

GV 563

.C3

1910

Set 1

# SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Auxiliary Series

**Official Handbook**  
of  
**The Catholic Schools**  
**Athletic League**  
**of California**  
**1910**

**AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING Co.**  
21 Warren Street, New York



**A.G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
 MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES  
 FOR DISTRIBUTING THE  
**SPALDING**  
 COMPLETE LINE OF  
**ATHLETIC GOODS**  
 IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES



**NEW YORK**  
 Downtown—  
 124-128 Nassau St.  
 Up-town—  
 29-33 West 42d St.  
**NEWARK, N. J.**  
 845 Broad Street  
**BOSTON, MASS.**  
 141 Federal Street  
**PHILADELPHIA, PA.**  
 1210 Chestnut Street  
**PITTSBURG, PA.**  
 439 Wood Street  
**BUFFALO, N. Y.**  
 611 Main Street  
**SYRACUSE, N. Y.**  
 University Block  
**BALTIMORE, MD.**  
 208 East Baltimore St.  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**  
 709 14th St., N.W.  
**MONTREAL, P. Q.**  
 443 St. James St.  
 317-318,  
 High Holborn, W. C.  
**BIRMINGHAM, ENG.**  
 57, New Street

**CHICAGO**  
 147-149 Wabash Ave.  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**  
 415 North Seventh St.  
**KANSAS CITY, MO.**  
 1120 Grand Ave.  
**CINCINNATI, O.**  
 119 East Fifth St.  
**CLEVELAND, O.**  
 741 Euclid Ave.  
**COLUMBUS, O.**  
 191 South High St.  
**DETROIT, MICH.**  
 254 Woodward Ave.  
**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**  
 379 East Water St.  
**INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**  
 211 Massachusetts Ave.  
**LOUISVILLE, KY.**  
 328 West Jefferson St.  
**LONDON, ENGLAND**  
 Three Stores  
 '78, Cheapside  
**EDINBURGH, SCOT.**  
 3 South Charlotte St. (cor. Princes St.)  
**SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA,** 228 Clarence St.

**SAN FRANCISCO**  
 156-158 Geary St.  
**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**  
 39 Sixth St., South  
**ST. PAUL, MINN.**  
 386 Minnesota St.  
**DENVER, COL.**  
 1616 Arapahoe St.  
**LOS ANGELES, CAL.**  
 435 South Spring St.  
**SEATTLE, WASH.**  
 711 Second Ave.  
**NEW ORLEANS, LA.**  
 140 Carondelet St.  
**ATLANTA, GA.**  
 74 N. Broad Street  
**DALLAS, TEX.**  
 355 Commerce St.  
**TORONTO, ONT.**  
 189 Yonge St.  
 West End Branch:  
 29, Haymarket S. W.

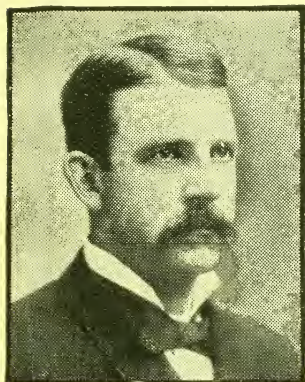
Communications directed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS., at any of the above addresses, will receive prompt attention.



THE SPALDING TRADE MARK IS REGISTERED IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE, ALSO IN 27 FOREIGN COUNTRIES. INFRINGERS ARE WARNED.

**THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS THE FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS**

# Spalding's Athletic Library



A. G. SPALDING

Anticipating the present tendency of the American people toward a healthful method of living and enjoyment, Spalding's Athletic Library was established in 1892 for the purpose of encouraging athletics in every form, not only by publishing the official rules and records pertaining to the various pastimes, but also by instructing. Until to-day Spalding's Athletic Library is unique in its own particular field and has been conceded the greatest educational series on athletic and physical training subjects that has ever been compiled.

The publication of a distinct series of books devoted to athletic sports and pastimes and designed to occupy the premier place in America in its class was an early idea of Mr. A. G. Spalding, who was one of the first in America to publish a handbook devoted to athletic sports, Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide being the initial

number, which was followed at intervals with other handbooks on the sports prominent in the '70s.

Spalding's Athletic Library has had the advice and counsel of Mr. A. G. Spalding in all of its undertakings, and particularly in all books devoted to the national game. This applies especially to Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide and Spalding's Official Base Ball Record, both of which receive the personal attention of Mr. A. G. Spalding, owing to his early connection with the game as the leading pitcher of the champion Boston and Chicago teams of 1872-76. His interest does not stop, however, with matters pertaining to base ball; there is not a sport that Mr. Spalding does not make it his business to become familiar with, and that the Library will always maintain its premier place, with Mr. Spalding's able counsel at hand, goes without saying.

The entire series since the issue of the first number has been under the direct personal supervision of Mr. James E. Sullivan, President of the American Sports Publishing Company, and the total series of consecutive numbers reach an aggregate of considerably over three hundred, included in which are many "annuals," that really constitute the history of their particular sport in America year by year, back copies of which are even now eagerly sought for, constituting as they do the really first authentic records of events and official rules that have ever been consecutively compiled.

When Spalding's Athletic Library was founded, seventeen years ago, track and field athletics were practically unknown outside the larger colleges and a few athletic clubs in the leading cities, which gave occasional meets, when an entry list of 250 competitors was a subject of comment; golf was known only by a comparatively few persons; lawn tennis had some vogue and base ball was practically the only established field

sport, and that in a professional way; basket ball had just been invented; athletics for the schoolboy—and schoolgirl—were almost unknown, and an advocate of class contests in athletics in the schools could not get a hearing. To-day we find the greatest body of athletes in the world is the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, which has had an entry list at its annual games of over two thousand, and in whose "elementary series" in base ball last year 106 schools competed for the trophy emblematic of the championship.

While Spalding's Athletic Library cannot claim that the rapid growth of athletics in this country is due to it solely, the fact cannot be denied that the books have had a great deal to do with its encouragement, by printing the official rules and instructions for playing the various games at a nominal price, within the reach of everyone, with the sole object that its series might be complete and the one place where a person could look with absolute certainty for the particular book in which he might be interested.

In selecting the editors and writers for the various books, the leading authority in his particular line has been obtained, with the result that no collection of books on athletic subjects can compare with Spalding's Athletic Library for the prominence of the various authors and their ability to present their subjects in a thorough and practical manner.

A short sketch of a few of those who have edited some of the leading numbers of Spalding's Athletic Library is given herewith:

### **JAMES E. SULLIVAN**



President American Sports Publishing Company; entered the publishing house of Frank Leslie in 1878, and has been connected continuously with the publishing business since then and also as athletic editor of various New York papers; was a competing athlete; one of the organizers of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States; has been actively on its board of governors since its organization until the present time, and President for two successive terms; has attended every champion-

ship meeting in America since 1879 and has officiated in some capacity in connection with American amateur championships track and field games for nearly twenty-five years; assistant American director Olympic Games, Paris, 1900; director Pan-American Exposition athletic department, 1901; chief department physical culture Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at Athens, 1906; honorary director of Athletics at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at London, 1908; member of the Pastime A. C., New York; honorary member Missouri A. C., St. Louis; honorary member Olympic A. C., San Francisco; ex-president Pastime A. C., New Jersey A. C., Knickerbocker A. C.; president Metropolitan Association of the A. A. U. for fifteen years; president Outdoor Recreation League; with Dr. Luther H. Gulick organized the Public Schools Athletic League of New York, and is now chairman of its games committee and member executive committee; was a pioneer in playground work and one of the organizers of the Outdoor Recreation League of New York; appointed by President Roosevelt as special commissioner to the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and decorated by King George I. of the Hellenes (Greece) for his services in connection with the Olympic Games; appointed special commissioner by President Roosevelt to the Olympic Games at London, 1908; appointed by Mayor McClellan, 1908, as member of the Board of Education of Greater New York.

### WALTER CAMP



For quarter of a century Mr. Walter Camp of Yale has occupied a leading position in college athletics. It is immaterial what organization is suggested for college athletics, or for the betterment of conditions, insofar as college athletics is concerned, Mr. Camp has always played an important part in its conferences, and the great interest in and high plane of college sport to-day, are undoubtedly due more to Mr. Camp than to any other individual. Mr. Camp has probably written more on college athletics than any other writer and the leading papers and magazines of America are always anxious to secure his expert opinion on foot ball, track and field athletics, base ball and rowing. Mr. Camp has grown up with Yale athletics and is a part of Yale's remarkable athletic system. While he has been designated as the "Father of Foot Ball," it is a well known fact that during his college career Mr. Camp was regarded as one of the best players that ever represented Yale on the base ball field, so when we hear of Walter Camp as a foot ball expert we must also remember his remarkable knowledge of the game of base ball, of which he is a great admirer. Mr. Camp has edited Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide since it was first published, and also the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Foot Ball. There is certainly no man in American college life better qualified to write for Spalding's Athletic Library than Mr. Camp.

### DR. LUTHER HALSEY GULICK



The leading exponent of physical training in America; one who has worked hard to impress the value of physical training in the schools; when physical training was combined with education at the St. Louis Exposition in 1904 Dr. Gulick played an important part in that congress; he received several awards for his good work and had many honors conferred upon him; he is the author of a great many books on the subject; it was Dr. Gulick, who, acting on the suggestion of James E. Sullivan, organized the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, and was its first Secretary; Dr. Gulick was also for several years Director of Physical Training in the public schools of Greater New York, resigning the position to assume the Presidency of the Playground Association of America. Dr. Gulick is an authority on all subjects pertaining to physical training and the study of the child.

### JOHN B. FOSTER



Successor to the late Henry Chadwick ("Father of Base Ball") as editor of Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide; sporting editor of the New York Evening Telegram; has been in the newspaper business for many years and is recognized throughout America as a leading writer on the national game; a staunch supporter of organized base ball, his pen has always been used for the betterment of the game.



### **TIM MURNANE**

Base Ball editor of the Boston Globe and President of the New England League of Base Ball Clubs; one of the best known base ball men of the country; known from coast to coast; is a keen follower of the game and prominent in all its councils; nearly half a century ago was one of America's foremost players; knows the game thoroughly and writes from the point of view both of player and an official.



### **HARRY PHILIP BURCHELL**

Sporting editor of the New York Times; graduate of the University of Pennsylvania; editor of Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual; is an authority on the game; follows the movements of the players minutely and understands not only tennis but all other subjects that can be classed as athletics; no one is better qualified to edit this book than Mr. Burchell.



### **GEORGE T. HEPBRON**

Former Young Men's Christian Association director; for many years an official of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations of North America; was connected with Dr. Luther H. Gulick in Young Men's Christian Association work for over twelve years; became identified with basket ball when it was in its infancy and has followed it since, being recognized as the leading exponent of the official rules; succeeded Dr. Gulick as editor of the Official Basket Ball

Guide and also editor of the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Basket Ball.



### **JAMES S. MITCHEL**

Former champion weight thrower; holder of numerous records, and is the winner of more championships than any other individual in the history of sport; Mr. Mitchel is a close student of athletics and well qualified to write upon any topic connected with athletic sport; has been for years on the staff of the New York Sun.

**MICHAEL C MURPHY**



The world's most famous athletic trainer; the champion athletes that he has developed for track and field sports, foot ball and base ball fields, would run into thousands; he became famous when at Yale University and has been particularly successful in developing what might be termed championship teams; his rare good judgment has placed him in an enviable position in the athletic world now with the University of Pennsylvania; during his career has trained only at two colleges and one athletic club, Yale and the

University of Pennsylvania and Detroit Athletic Club; his most recent triumph was that of training the famous American team of athletes that swept the field at the Olympic Games of 1908 at London.

**DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON**



Succeeded Dr. Gulick as director of physical training in the schools of Greater New York; as secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League is at the head of the most remarkable organization of its kind in the world; is a practical athlete and gymnast himself, and has been for years connected with the physical training system in the schools of Greater New York, having had charge of the High School of Commerce.

**DR. GEORGE J. FISHER**



Has been connected with Y. M. C. A. work for many years as physical director at Cincinnati and Brooklyn, where he made such a high reputation as organizer that he was chosen to succeed Dr. Luther H. Gulick as Secretary of the Athletic League of Y. M. C. A.'s of North America, when the latter resigned to take charge of the physical training in the Public Schools of Greater New York.

**DR. GEORGE ORTON**



On athletics, college athletics, particularly track and field, foot ball, soccer foot ball, and training of the youth, it would be hard to find one better qualified than Dr. Orton; has had the necessary athletic experience and the ability to impart that experience intelligently to the youth of the land; for years was the American, British and Canadian champion runner.



**FREDERICK R. TOOMBS**

A well known authority on skating, rowing, boxing, racquets, and other athletic sports; was sporting editor of American Press Association, New York; dramatic editor; is a lawyer and has served several terms as a member of Assembly of the Legislature of the State of New York; has written several novels and historical works.



**R. L. WELCH**

A resident of Chicago; the popularity of indoor base ball is chiefly due to his efforts; a player himself of no mean ability; a first-class organizer; he has followed the game of indoor base ball from its inception.



**DR. HENRY S. ANDERSON**

Has been connected with Yale University for years and is a recognized authority on gymnastics; is admitted to be one of the leading authorities in America on gymnastic subjects; is the author of many books on physical training.



**CHARLES M. DANIELS**

Just the man to write an authoritative book on swimming; the fastest swimmer the world has ever known; member New York Athletic Club swimming team and an Olympic champion at Athens in 1906 and London, 1908. In his book on Swimming, Champion Daniels describes just the methods one must use to become an expert swimmer.



**GUSTAVE BOJUS**

Mr. Bojus is most thoroughly qualified to write intelligently on all subjects pertaining to gymnastics and athletics; in his day one of America's most famous amateur athletes; has competed successfully in gymnastics and many other sports for the New York Turn Verein; for twenty years he has been prominent in teaching gymnastics and athletics; was responsible for the famous gymnastic championship teams of Columbia University; now with the Jersey City high schools.





**CHARLES JACOBUS**

Admitted to be the "Father of Roque;" one of America's most expert players, winning the Olympic Championship at St. Louis in 1904; an ardent supporter of the game and follows it minutely, and much of the success of roque is due to his untiring efforts; certainly there is no one better qualified to write on this subject than Mr. Jacobus.



**DR. E. B. WARMAN**

Well known as a physical training expert; was probably one of the first to enter the field and is the author of many books on the subject; lectures extensively each year all over the country.



**W. J. CROMIE**

Now with the University of Pennsylvania; was formerly a Y. M. C. A. physical director; a keen student of all gymnastic matters; the author of many books on subjects pertaining to physical training.



**G. M. MARTIN**

By profession a physical director of the Young Men's Christian Association; a close student of all things gymnastic, and games for the classes in the gymnasium or clubs.



**PROF. SENAC**

A leader in the fencing world; has maintained a fencing school in New York for years and developed a great many champions; understands the science of fencing thoroughly and the benefits to be derived therefrom.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now  
in print, grouped for ready reference

## SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

- No. 1 Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide
- No. 1A Spalding's Official Base Ball Record
- No. 2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide
- No. 2A Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide
- No. 3 Spalding's Official Cricket Guide
- No. 4 Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual
- No. 5 Spalding's Official Golf Guide
- No. 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide
- No. 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide
- No. 8 Spalding's Official Bowling Guide
- No. 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide
- No. 10 Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide
- No. 12 Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac

### Group I.

### Base Ball

- No. 1 *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.*
- No. 1A Official Base Ball Record.
- No. 202 How to Play Base Ball.
- No. 223 How to Bat.
- No. 232 How to Run Bases.
- No. 230 How to Pitch.
- No. 229 How to Catch.
- No. 225 How to Play First Base.
- No. 226 How to Play Second Base.
- No. 227 How to Play Third Base.
- No. 228 How to Play Shortstop.
- No. 224 How to Play the Outfield.
- No. 231. { How to Organize a Base Ball Club. [League.
- { How to Organize a Base Ball Club. [League.
- { How to Manage a Base Ball Club.
- { How to Train a Base Ball Team
- { How to Captain a Base Ball Team
- { How to Umpire a Game. [Team Technical Base Ball Terms.
- No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

### BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

- No. 319 Minor League Base Ball Guide
- No. 320 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.
- No. 321 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Assn.

### Group II.

### Foot Ball

- No. 2 *Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.*
- No. 334 Code of the Foot Ball Rules.
- No. 324 How to Play Foot Ball.
- No. 2A *Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide.*
- No. 286 How to Play Soccer.

### FOOT BALL AUXILIARY

- No. 332 Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.
- No. 335 Spalding's Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.

### Group III.

### Cricket

- No. 3 *Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.*
- No. 277 Cricket and How to Play It.

### Group IV.

### Lawn Tennis

- No. 4 *Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.*
- No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis.
- No. 279 Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

### Group V.

### Golf

- No. 5 *Spalding's Official Golf Guide*
- No. 276 How to Play Golf.

### Group VI.

### Hockey

- No. 6 *Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.*
- No. 304 How to Play Ice Hockey.
- No. 154 Field Hockey.
- No. 188 { Lawn Hockey.
- { Parlor Hockey.
- { Garden Hockey.
- No. 180 Ring Hockey.

### HOCKEY AUXILIARY

- No. 256 Official Handbook Ontario Hockey Association.

### Group VII.

### Basket Ball

- No. 7 *Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.*
- No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball.
- No. 318 Basket Ball Guide for Women.

### BASKET BALL AUXILIARY

- No. 323 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

# 'SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group VIII.

No. 8 *Spalding's Official Bowling Guide.*

## Bowling

## Group IX.

## Indoor Base Ball

No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.*

## Group X.

## Polo

No. 10 *Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.*

No. 129 Water Polo.

No. 199 Equestrian Polo.

## Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 201 Lacrosse.

No. 322 Official Handbook U. S. Intercollegiate Lacrosse League.

No. 248 Archery.

No. 138 Croquet.

No. 271 Roque.

No. 194 { Racquets,  
Squash-Racquets,  
Court Tennis.

No. 13 Hand Ball.

No. 167 Quoits.

No. 170 Push Ball.

No. 14 Jurling.

No. 207 Lawn Bowls.

No. 188 Lawn Games.

No. 189 Children's Games.

## Group XII.

## Athletics

No. 12 *Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.*

No. 27 College Athletics.

No. 182 All Around Athletics.

No. 156 Athletes' Guide.

No. 87 Athletic Primer.

No. 273 Olympic Games at Athens, 1906

No. 252 How to Sprint.

No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards.

No. 174 Distance and Cross Country Running. [Thrower.

No. 259 How to Become a Weight

No. 55 Official Sporting Rules. [boys.

No. 246 Athletic Training for School-

No. 317 Marathon Running.

No. 331 Schoolyard Athletics.

## ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

No. 311 Amateur Athletic Union Official Handbook. [book.

No. 316 Intercollegiate Official Hand-

No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.

No. 313 Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook.

No. 314 Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook

—Girls' Branch.

No. 308 Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.

## Group XIII.

## Athletic Accomplishments

No. 177 How to Swim.

No. 296 Speed Swimming.

No. 128 How to Row.

No. 209 How to Become a Skater.

No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling.

No. 23 Canoeing.

No. 282 Roller Skating Guide.

## Group XIV.

## Manly Sports

No. 18 Fencing. (By Breck.)

No. 162 Boxing.

No. 165 Fencing. (By Senac.)

No. 140 Wrestling.

No. 236 How to Wrestle.

No. 102 Ground Tumbling.

No. 233 Jiu Jitsu.

No. 166 How to Swing Indian Clubs.

No. 200 Dumb Bell Exercises.

No. 143 Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.

No. 262 Medicine Ball Exercises.

No. 29 Pulley Weight Exercises.

No. 191 How to Punch the Bag.

No. 289 Tumbling for Amateurs.

No. 326 Professional Wrestling.

## Group XV.

## Gymnastics

No. 104 Grading of Gymnastic Exercises. [Dumb Bell Drills.

No. 214 Graded Calisthenics and

No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.

No. 158 Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.

No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast.

No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills. [Apparatus.

No. 327 Pyramid Building Without

No. 328 Exercises on the Parallel Bars.

No. 329 Pyramid Building with Wands, Chairs and Ladders

## GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY

No. 333 Official Handbook I. C. A. A. Gymnasts of America.

## Group XVI.

## Physical Culture

No. 161 Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men. [giene.

No. 208 Physical Education and Hy-

No. 149 Scientific Physical Training and Care of the Body.

No. 142 Physical Training Simplified.

No. 185 Hints on Health.

No. 213 285 Health Answers.

No. 238 Muscle Building. [ning.

No. 234 School Tactics and Maze Run-

No. 261 Tensing Exercises. [nastics.

No. 285 Health by Muscular Gym-

No. 288 Indigestion Treated by Gym-

No. 290 Get Well; Keep Well. [nastics.

No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises.

No. 330 Physical Training for the

School and Class Room.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group I. Base Ball

### No. 1—Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.



The leading Base Ball annual of the country, and the official authority of the game. Contains the official playing rules, with an explanatory index of the rules compiled by Mr. A. G. Spalding; pictures of all the teams in the National, American and minor leagues; reviews of the season; college Base Ball, and a great deal of interesting information. Price 10 cents.

### No. 1A—Spalding's Official Base Ball Record.

Something new in Base Ball. Contains records of all kinds from the beginning of the National League and official averages of all professional organizations for past season. Illustrated with pictures of leading teams and players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 202—How to Play Base Ball.

Edited by Tim Murnane. New and revised edition. Illustrated with pictures showing how all the various curves and drops are thrown and portraits of leading players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 223—How to Bat.

There is no better way of becoming a proficient batter than by reading this book and practising the directions. Numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

### No. 232—How to Run the Bases.

This book gives clear and concise directions for excelling as a base runner; tells when to run and when not to do so; how and when to slide; team work on the bases; in fact, every point of the game is thoroughly explained. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 230—How to Pitch.

A new, up-to-date book. Its contents are the practical teaching of men who have reached the top as pitchers, and who know how to impart a knowledge of their art. All the big leagues' pitchers are shown. Price 10 cents.

### No. 229—How to Catch.

Every boy who has hopes of being a clever catcher should read how well-known players cover their position. Pictures of all the noted catchers in the big leagues. Price 10 cents.

### No. 225—How to Play First Base.

Illustrated with pictures of all the prominent first basemen. Price 10 cents.

### No. 226—How to Play Second Base.

The ideas of the best second basemen have been incorporated in this book for the especial benefit of boys who want to know the fine points of play at this point of the diamond. Price 10 cents.

### No. 227—How to Play Third Base.

Third base is, in some respects, the most important of the infield. All the points explained. Price 10 cents.

### No. 228—How to Play Short-stop.

Shortstop is one of the hardest positions on the infield to fill, and quick thought and quick action are necessary for a player who expects to make good as a shortstop. Illus. Price 10 cents.

### No. 224—How to Play the Outfield.

An invaluable guide for the outfielder. Price 10 cents.

### No. 231—How to Coach; How to Captain a Team; How to Manage a Team; How to Umpire; How to Organize a League; Technical Terms of Base Ball.

A useful guide. Price 10 cents.

### No. 219—Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

To supply a demand for a book which would show the percentage of clubs without recourse to the arduous work of figuring, the publishers had these tables compiled by an expert. Price 10 cents.

## BASE BALL AUXILIARIES.

### No. 319—Minor League Base Ball Guide.

The minors' own guide. Edited by President T. H. Murnane, of the New England League. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 320—Official Handbook of the National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs.

Contains the Constitution, By-Laws, Official Rules, Averages, and schedule of the National League for the current year, together with list of club officers and reports of the annual meetings of the League. Price 10 cents.

## No. 321—Official Handbook National Playground Ball Association.

This game is specially adapted for playgrounds, parks, etc., is spreading rapidly. The book contains a description of the game, rules and list of officers. Price 10 cents.

## Group II. Foot Ball

### No. 2—Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.



Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the new rules, with diagram of field; All-America teams as selected by the leading authorities; reviews of the game from various sections of the country; scores; pictures. Price 10 cents.

### No. 334—Code of the Foot Ball Rules.

This book is meant for the use of officials, to help them to refresh their memories before a game and to afford them a quick means of ascertaining a point during a game. It also gives a ready means of finding a rule in the Official Rule Book, and is of great help to a player in studying the Rules. Compiled by C. W. Short, Harvard, 1908. Price 10 cents.

### No. 324—How to Play Foot Ball.

Edited by Walter Camp, of Yale. Everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. Snapshots of leading teams and players in action, with comments by Walter Camp. Price 10 cents.

## No. 2A—Spalding's Official Association Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

A complete and up-to-date guide to the "Soccer" game in the United States, containing instructions for playing the game, official rules, and interesting news from all parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



## No. 286—How to Play Soccer.

How each position should be played, written by the best player in England in his respective position, and illustrated with full-page photographs of players in action. Price 10 cents.

### FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES.

## No. 332—Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

The official book of the game in Canada. Price 10 cents.

## No. 335—Spalding's Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.

Contains the official rules under which the game is played in England and by the California schools and colleges. Also instructions for playing the various positions on a team, illustrated with action pictures of leading teams and players. Price 10 cents.

## Group III. Cricket

### No. 3—Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.



The most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. Reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams. Price 10 cents.

## No. 277—Cricket; and How to Play it.

By Prince Ranjitsinhji. The game described concisely and illustrated with full-page pictures posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group IV. Lawn Tennis

### No. 4—Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.



Contents include reports of all important tournaments; official ranking from 1885 to date; laws of lawn tennis; instructions for handicapping; decisions on doubtful points; management of tournaments; directory of clubs; laying out and keeping a court. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 157—How to Play Lawn Tennis.

A complete description of lawn tennis; a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make the most important strokes. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 279—Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

By P. A. Vaile, a leading authority on the game in Great Britain. Every stroke in the game is accurately illustrated and analyzed by the author. Price 10 cents.

## Group V. Golf

### No. 5—Spalding's Official Golf Guide.

Contains records of all important tournaments, articles on the game in various sections of the country, pictures of prominent players, official playing rules and general items of interest. Price 10 cents.



### No. 276—How to Play Golf.

By James Braid and Harry Vardon, the world's two greatest players tell how they play the game, with numerous full-page pictures of them taken on the links. Price 10 cents.

## Group VI. Hockey

### No. 6—Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.



The official year book of the game. Contains the official rules, pictures of leading teams and players, records, review of the season, reports from different sections of the United States and Canada. Price 10 cents.

### No. 304—How to Play Ice Hockey.

Contains a description of the duties of each player. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 154—Field Hockey.

Prominent in the sports at Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

### No. 188—Lawn Hockey, Parlor Hockey, Garden Hockey.

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 180—Ring Hockey.

A new game for the gymnasium. Exciting as basket ball. Price 10 cents.

### HOCKEY AUXILIARY.

### No. 256—Official Handbook of the Ontario Hockey Association.

Contains the official rules of the Association, constitution, rules of competition, list of officers, and pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.

## Group VII. Basket Ball

### No. 7—Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by George T. Hepbron. Contains the revised official rules, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent teams, reports on the game from various parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 193—How to Play Basket Ball.

By G. T. Hepbron, editor of the Official Basket Ball Guide. Illustrated with scenes of action. Price 10 cents.

## No. 318—Official Basket Ball Guide for Women.

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains the official playing rules and special articles on the game by prominent authorities. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## BASKET BALL AUXILIARY.

### No. 323—Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

The official publication of the Collegiate Basket Ball Association. Contains the official rules, records, All-America selections, reviews, and pictures. Edited by H. A. Fisher, of Columbia. Price 10 cents.

## Group VIII. Bowling

### No. 8—Spalding's Official Bowling Guide.



The contents include: diagrams of effective deliveries; hints to beginners; how to score; official rules; spares, how they are made; rules for cocked hat, quintet, cocked hat and feather, battle game, etc. Price 10 cents.

## Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

### No. 9—Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.

America's national game is now vying with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game by leading authorities on the subject. Price 10 cents.



## Group X. Polo

### No. 10—Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.



Edited by J. C. Morse. A full description of the game; official rules, records; pictures of prominent players. Price 10 cents

### No. 129—Water Polo.

The contents of this book treat of every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with illustrations and many valuable hints. Price 10 cents.

### No. 199—Equestrian Polo.

Compiled by H. L. Fitzpatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players, and contains most useful information for polo players. Price 10 cents.

## Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

### No. 201—Lacrosse.

Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated with numerous snapshots of important plays. Price 10 cents.

### No. 322—Official Handbook U. S. Inter-Collegiate Lacrosse League.

Contains the constitution, by-laws, playing rules, list of officers and records of the association. Price 10 cents.

### No. 271—Spalding's Official Roque Guide.

The official publication of the National Roque Association of America. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams, illustrations, rules and valuable information. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 138—Spalding's Official Croquet Guide

Contains directions for playing, diagrams of important strokes, description of grounds, instructions for the beginner, terms used in the game, and the official playing rules. Price 10 cents.

## No. 248—Archery.

A new and up-to-date book on this fascinating pastime. The several varieties of archery; instructions for shooting; how to select implements; how to score; and a great deal of interesting information. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 194—Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Tennis.

How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains the official rules for each game. Price 10 cents.

## No. 167—Quoits.

Contains a description of the plays used by experts and the official rules. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 170—Push Ball.

This book contains the official rules and a sketch of the game; illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 13—How to Play Hand Ball.

By the world's champion, Michael Egan. Every play is thoroughly explained by text and diagram. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 14—Curling.

A short history of this famous Scottish pastime, with instructions for play, rules of the game, definitions of terms and diagrams of different shots. Price 10 cents.

## No. 207—Bowling on the Green; or, Lawn Bowls.

How to construct a green; how to play the game, and the official rules of the Scottish Bowling Association. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 189—Children's Games.

These games are intended for use at recesses, and all but the team games have been adapted to large classes. Suitable for children from three to eight years, and include a great variety. Price 10 cents.

## No. 188—Lawn Games.

Lawn Hockey, Garden Hockey, Hand Tennis, Tether Tennis; also Volley Ball, Parlor Hockey, Badminton, Basket Goal. Price 10 cents.

## Group XII. Athletics

### No. 12—Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.

Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, President of the Amateur Athletic Union. The only annual publication now issued that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records; intercollegiate, swimming, inter-scholastic, English, Irish, Scotch, Swedish, Continental, South African, Australasian; numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Price 10 cents.



### No. 27—College Athletics.

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Pennsylvania, the author of this book, has written it especially for the schoolboy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athlete who wishes to excel in any branch of athletic sport; profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 182—All-Around Athletics.

Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championship; how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 156—Athlete's Guide.

Full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint, hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on training; valuable advice to beginners and important A. A. U. rules and their explanations, while the pictures comprise many scenes of champions in action. Price 10 cents.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 273—The Olympic Games at Athens.

A complete account of the Olympic Games of 1906, at Athens, the greatest International Athletic Contest ever held. Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Special United States Commissioner to the Olympic Games. Price 10 cents.

## No. 87—Athletic Primer.

Edited by J. E. Sullivan, Ex-President of the Amateur Athletic Union. Tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include directions for laying out athletic grounds, and a very instructive article on training. Price 10 cents.

## No. 252—How to Sprint.

Every athlete who aspires to be a sprinter can study this book to advantage. Price 10 cents.

## No. 255—How to Run 100 Yards.

By J. W. Morton, the noted British champion. Many of Mr. Morton's methods of training are novel to American athletes, but his success is the best tribute to their worth. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 174—Distance and Cross-Country Running.

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. The quarter, half, mile, the longer distances, and cross-country running and steeplechasing, with instructions for training; pictures of leading athletes in action, with comments by the editor. Price 10 cents.

## No. 259—Weight Throwing.

Probably no other man in the world has had the varied and long experience of James S. Mitchel, the author, in the weight throwing department of athletics. The book gives valuable information not only for the novice, but for the expert as well. Price 10 cents.

## No. 246—Athletic Training for Schoolboys.

By Geo. W. Orton. Each event in the intercollegiate programme is treated of separately. Price 10 cents.

## No. 55—Official Sporting Rules.

Contains rules not found in other publications for the government of many sports; rules for wrestling, shuffleboard, snowshoeing, professional racing, pigeon shooting, dog racing, pistol and revolver shooting, British water polo rules, Rugby football rules. Price 10 cents.

## ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES.

### No. 311—Official Handbook of the A.A.U.

The A. A. U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athlete and every club officer in America. Price 10 cents.

### No. 316—Official Intercollegiate A.A.A.A. Handbook.

Contains constitution, by-laws, and laws of athletics; records from 1876 to date. Price 10 cents.

### No. 308—Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.

Contains the Association's records, constitution and by-laws and other information. Price 10 cents.

### No. 302—Official Y.M.C.A. Handbook.

Contains the official rules governing all sports under the jurisdiction of the Y. M. C. A., official Y. M. C. A. scoring tables, pentathlon rules, pictures of leading Y. M. C. A. athletes. Price 10 cents.

### No. 313—Official Handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League.

Edited by Dr. C. Ward Crampton, director of physical education in the Public Schools of Greater New York. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 314—Official Handbook Girls' Branch of the Public Schools Athletic League.**

The official publication. Contains: constitution and by-laws, list of officers, donors, founders, life and annual members, reports and illustrations. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 331—Schoolyard Ath- letics.**

By J. E. Sullivan, Ex-President Amateur Athletic Union and member of Board of Education of Greater New York. An invaluable handbook for the teacher and the pupil. Gives a systematic plan for conducting school athletic contests and instructs how to prepare for the various events. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 317—Marathon Running.**

A new and up-to-date book on this popular pastime. Contains pictures of the leading Marathon runners, methods of training, and best times made in various Marathon events. Price 10 cents.

## **Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments**

### **No. 177—How to Swim.**

Will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 296—Speed Swimming.**

By Champion C. M. Daniels of the New York Athletic Club team, holder of numerous American records, and the best swimmer in America qualified to write on the subject. Any boy should be able to increase his speed in the water after reading Champion Daniels' instructions on the subject. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 128—How to Row.**

By E. J. Giannini, of the New York Athletic Club, one of America's most famous amateur oarsmen and champions. Shows how to hold the oars, the finish of the stroke and other valuable information. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 23—Canoeing.**

Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses; with hints on rig and management; the choice of a canoe; sailing canoes, racing regulations; canoeing and camping. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 209—How to Become a Skater.**

Contains advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater, showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters. Pictures of prominent skaters and numerous diagrams. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 282—Official Roller Skat- ing Guide.**

Directions for becoming a fancy and trick roller skater, and rules for roller skating. Pictures of prominent trick skaters in action. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 178—How to Train for Bicycling.**

Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.

## **Group XIV. Manly Sports**

### **No. 140—Wrestling.**

Catch-as-catch-can style. Seventy illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially and so described that anybody can with little effort learn every one. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 18—Fencing.**

By Dr. Edward Breck, of Boston, editor of The Swordsman, a prominent amateur fencer. A book that has stood the test of time, and is universally acknowledged to be a standard work. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 162—Boxing Guide.

Contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of a well-known instructor of boxing, who makes a specialty of teaching and knows how to impart his knowledge. Price 10 cents.

## No. 165—The Art of Fencing

By Regis and Louis Senac, of New York, famous instructors and leading authorities on the subject. Gives in detail how every move should be made. Price 10 cents.

## No. 236—How to Wrestle.

The most complete and up-to-date book on wrestling ever published. Edited by F. R. Toombs, and devoted principally to special poses and illustrations by George Hackenschmidt, the "Russian Lion." Price 10 cents.

## No. 102—Ground Tumbling

Any boy, by reading this book and following the instructions, can become proficient. Price 10 cents.

## No. 289—Tumbling for Amateurs.

Specially compiled for amateurs by Dr. James T. Gwathmey. Every variety of the pastime explained by text and pictures, over 100 different positions being shown. Price 10 cents.

## No. 191—How to Punch the Bag.

The best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown and explained, with a chapter on fancy bag punching by a well-known theatrical bag puncher. Price 10 cents.

## No. 200—Dumb-Bells.

The best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. By Prof. G. Bojus, of New York. Contains 200 photographs. Should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise. Price 10 cents.

## No. 143—Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells.

By America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

## No. 262—Medicine Ball Exercises.

A series of plain and practical exercises with the medicine ball, suitable for boys and girls, business and professional men, in and out of gymnasium. Price 10 cents.

## No. 29—Pulley Weight Exercises.

By Dr. Henry S. Anderson, instructor in heavy gymnastics Yale gymnasium. In conjunction with a chest machine anyone with this book can become perfectly developed. Price 10 cents.

## No. 233—Jiu Jitsu.

Each move thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous full-page pictures of Messrs. A. Minami and K. Koyama, two of the most famous exponents of the art of Jiu Jitsu, who posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

## No. 166—How to Swing Indian Clubs.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. By following the directions carefully anyone can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

## No. 326—Professional Wrestling.

A book devoted to the catch-as-catch-can style; illustrated with half-tone pictures showing the different holds used by Frank Gotch, champion catch-as-catch-can wrestler of the world. Posed by Dr. Roller and Charles Postl. By Ed. W. Smith, Sporting Editor of the Chicago American. Price 10 cents.

## Group XV. Gymnastics

### No. 104—The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.

By G. M. Martin. A book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 214—Graded Calisthenics and Dumb-Bell Drills.

For years it has been the custom in most gymnasiums of memorizing a set drill, which was never varied. Consequently the beginner was given the same kind and amount as the older member. With a view to giving uniformity the present treatise is attempted. Price 10 cents.

## No. 254—Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.

Edited by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie, Director Physical Training, University of Pennsylvania. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 158—Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.

A book that will prove valuable to indoor and outdoor gymnasiums, schools, outings and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. Price 10 cents.

## No. 124—How to Become a Gymnast.

By Robert Stoll, of the New York A. C., the American champion on the flying rings from 1885 to 1892. Any boy can easily become proficient with a little practice. Price 10 cents.

## No. 287—Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.

All concede that games and recreative exercises during the adolescent period are preferable to set drills and monotonous movements. These drills, while designed primarily for boys, can be used successfully with girls and men and women. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 327—Pyramid Building Without Apparatus.

By W. J. Cromie, Instructor of Gymnastics, University of Pennsylvania. With illustrations showing many different combinations. This book should be in the hands of all gymnasium instructors. Price 10 Cents.

## No. 328—Exercises on the Parallel Bars.

By W. J. Cromie. Every gymnast should procure a copy of this book. Illustrated with cuts showing many novel exercises. Price 10 cents.

## No. 329—Pyramid Building with Chairs, Wands and Ladders.

By W. J. Cromie. Illustrated with half-tone photographs showing many interesting combinations. Price 10 cents.

### GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY.

## No. 333—Official Handbook Inter-Collegiate Association Amateur Gymnasts of America.

Edited by P. R. Carpenter, Physical Director Amherst College. Contains pictures of leading teams and individual champions, official rules governing contests, records. Price 10 cents.

## Group XVI. Physical Culture

## No. 161—Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.

By Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York Public Schools. A concise and complete course of physical education. Price 10 cents.

## No. 208—Physical Education and Hygiene.

This is the fifth of the Physical Training series, by Prof. E. B. Warman (see Nos. 142, 149, 166, 185, 213, 261, 290.) Price 10 cents.

## No. 149—The Care of the Body.

A book that all who value health should read and follow its instructions. By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Price 10 cents.

## No. 142—Physical Training Simplified.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. A complete, thorough and practical book where the whole man is considered—brain and body. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 185—Health Hints.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Health influenced by insulation; health influenced by underwear; health influenced by color; exercise. Price 10 cents.

## No. 213—285 Health Answers.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Contents: ventilating a bedroom; ventilating a house; how to obtain pure air; bathing; salt water baths at home; a substitute for ice water; to cure insomnia, etc., etc. Price 10 cents.

## No. 238—Muscle Building.

By Dr. L. H. Gulick. A complete treatise on the correct method of acquiring strength. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 234—School Tactics and Maze Running.

A series of drills for the use of schools. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick. Price 10 cents.

## No. 261—Tensing Exercises.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. The "Tensing" or "Resisting" system of muscular exercises is the most thorough, the most complete, the most satisfactory, and the most fascinating of systems. Price 10 cents.

## No. 285—Health; by Muscular Gymnastics.

With hints on right living. By W. J. Cromie. If one will practice the exercises and observe the hints therein contained, he will be amply repaid for so doing. Price 10 cents.

## No. 288—Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics

By W. J. Cromie. If the hints therein contained are observed and the exercises faithfully performed great relief will be experienced. Price 10 cents.

## No. 290—Get Well; Keep Well.

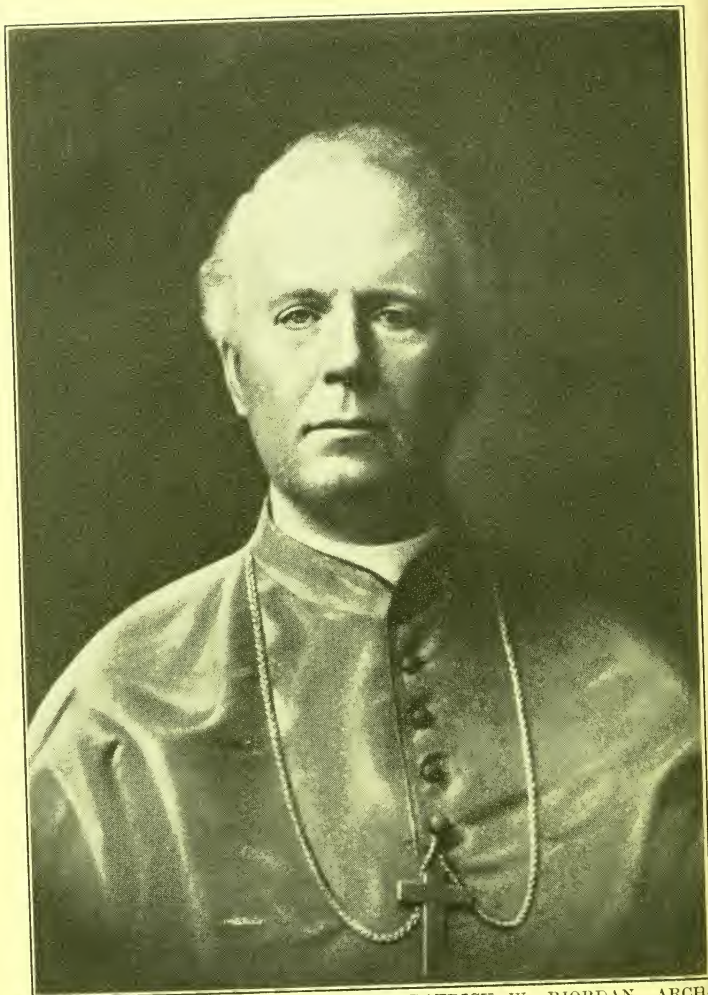
By Prof. E. B. Warman, author of a number of books in the Spalding Athletic Library on physical training. Price 10 cents.

## No. 325—Twenty Minute Exercises.

By Prof. E. B. Warman, with chapters on "How to Avoid Growing Old," and "Fasting; Its Objects and Benefits." Price 10 cents.

## No. 330—Physical Training for the School and Class Room.

Edited by G. R. Borden, Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A., Easton, Pa. A book that is for practical work in the school room. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



HIS GRACE THE MOST REVEREND PATRICK W. RIORDAN, ARCH-  
BISHOP OF SAN FRANCISCO, HONORARY PRESIDENT  
CATHOLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE.

Bushnell, Photo.

*Official Handbook*

*of*

*The Catholic Schools*  
*Athletic League*  
*of California*

*Edited by*  
*Brother U. Cyril, F.S.C.*

*Published by the*  
*American Sports Publishing Company*  
*21 Warren Street, New York*

5782

COPYRIGHT, 1910  
BY  
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
NEW YORK



© Cl. A265684



## Contents

---

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Officers . . . . .   | 5    |
| Committees . . . . .   | 7    |
| Archbishop Riordan's Approbation . . . . .                             | 9    |
| Origin of the Catholic Schools Athletic League of California . . . . . | 11   |
| Review of the Work of the C. S. A. L. of California . . . . .          | 25   |
| Secretary's Annual Report . . . . .                                    | 29   |
| Constitution . . . . .   | 75   |
| The Catholic Schools Base Ball League . . . . .                        | 78   |
| Athletic Rules . . . . .   | 79   |
| Trophies of the Catholic Schools Athletic League . . . . .             | 85   |
| Hints on Training . . . . .  | 87   |
| Laws of Athletics . . . . .  | 89   |



REVEREND BROTHER Z. JOSEPH, F.S.C.  
President Catholic Schools Athletic League.

Robb, Photo.

## Officers

---

*Honorary President,*

HIS GRACE

THE MOST REVEREND PATRICK W. RIORDAN, D.D.,  
Archbishop of San Francisco

*Honorary First Vice-President,*

HIS GRACE

THE REVEREND DENNIS J. O'CONNELL, D.D.,  
Auxiliary Bishop of San Francisco.

*Honorary Second Vice-President,*

REVEREND BROTHER THEODORUS

Provincial of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

*President,*

REVEREND BROTHER Z. JOSEPH, F.S.C.

*Vice-President,*

REVEREND BROTHER THOMAS W. BURKE, S.M.

*Treasurer,*

REVEREND BROTHER U. GREGORY, F.S.C.

*Secretary,*

REVEREND BROTHER N. TIMOTHY F. S. C.



REVEREND BROTHER THOMAS BURKE, S.M.  
Vice-President Catholic Schools Athletic League.

Terkelson & Henry, Photo.

## Committees

---

### *Executive Committee,*

BROTHER THOMAS W. BURKE, S.M. BROTHER U. GREGORY, F.S.C.  
 BROTHER Z. JOSEPH, F.S.C. BROTHER Z. FELAN, F.S.C.  
 BROTHER JOSEPHUS, F.S.C.

### *Games Committee.*

BROTHER JAMES, F.S.C. BROTHER PIUS, F.S.C.  
 REV. WILLIAM LONG. BROTHER WILLIAM, F.S.C.  
 BROTHER JAMES, S.M. MR. G. W. FAULKNER.

### *Membership Committee.*

BROTHER ALBIAN, F.S.C. BROTHER VITUS, F.S.C.  
 REV. FATHER OBLASSER, O.F.M. BROTHER STEPHEN, F.S.C.  
 BROTHER THOMAS, S.M. BROTHER EDWARD, F.S.C.

### *Finance Committee.*

BROTHER JOSEPH, F.S.C. REV. EDWARD J. MAHER.  
 BROTHER CYRIL, F.S.C. BROTHER U. GREGORY, F.S.C.  
 BROTHER THOMAS W. BURKE, S.M.



REVEREND BROTHER U. GREGORY, F.S.C.,  
Treasurer Catholic Schools Athletic League.

Bushnell, Photo.

**Letter of Approbation of His Grace The Most  
Reverend P. W. Riordan, Archbishop  
of San Francisco**

---

ST MARY'S CATHEDRAL,  
1100 FRANKLIN STREET,  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

DECEMBER 23, 1908.

*Brother Joseph,  
Prefect St. Mary's College.*

*My Dear Brother Joseph:*

*The Archbishop is in receipt of your letter of December 22nd, asking for his authorization to establish among our schools a Catholic Athletic League and setting forth the purposes of such an association. He is pleased to grant you the necessary authorization and he hopes that the work will grow in enthusiasm and interest and be of much profit in kindling an enthusiastic school-life among the pupils of our schools.*

*Very truly yours,*

*(Signed)*

*CHAS. A. RAMM,  
Secretary.*



REVEREND BROTHER N. TIMOTHY, F.S.C.  
Secretary Catholic Schools Athletic League.

Bushnell, Photo.



## Origin of the Catholic Schools Athletic League of California

BY BROTHER V. CYRIL.

To provide athletic competition for the pupils of the Catholic Schools of California, analogous to that afforded by the Public Schools Athletic League to the children attending the government institutions, was the germinating principle out of which grew the C. S. A. L. of California.

Catholic educators over the whole of the United States watched with keen interest the wave of athletic activity that swept the country during the years 1908 and 1909. They saw it roll from a local club in New York to a national organization, gathering into its folds all amateur athletes throughout the country, until it culminated on the Pacific Coast in the Pacific Athletic Association, under whose fostering auspices were held in 1909 the first in and outdoor games of the P. S. A. L.

Those in charge of Catholic Schools felt the necessity of aligning themselves with the work arising out of the new conditions, and immediately grasped the idea that contained an effective remedy for the many pitfalls that lie in the paths of the rising generation. They resolved to make use of the remedy.

Reverend Brother Z. Joseph, Prefect of Discipline, St. Mary's College, Oakland, first gave vent to the new idea. In Reverend Brother Gregory, F.S.C., Vice-President of Sacred Heart College of San Francisco, the idea found an energetic and enthusiastic admirer, and an executor who would successfully operate any projects that might grow out of the sturdy germ. The two men set to work, and on December 22, 1909, Brother Joseph sent the following letter to His Grace, the Metropolitan of San Francisco:

December 22, 1908.

THE MOST REVEREND P. W. RIORDAN, ARCHBISHOP  
OF SAN FRANCISCO.

*Most Reverend Archbishop:*

Everywhere at the present time much is being done to make school life attractive. Perhaps the most demonstrative means employed are athletics. Very satisfactory results to the pupils and the schools are shown wherever there has been judicious management along these lines.

The children of our local Catholic schools at present are without organization in this respect.



1. Rev. Brother Xenophon, Supt.; 2. Prof. Jos. Raes, Leader; 3. McGuire; 4. Welch; 5. Roach; 6. Cunningham; 7.  
 O'Neill; 8. Howard; 9. Villiers; 10. Reidy; 11. G. Sheppard; 12. Lindsay; 13. Sardo; 14. Ceccessa; 15. Brady; 16. Irving;  
 17. Holland; 18. Blake; 19. Collins; 20. C. Sheppard; 21. Maguire; 22. O'Mahony; 23. Kelly; 24. Sanchez; 25. Hunter;  
 26. Kolbar; 27. Griffin; 28. Marshall; 29. Malcom; 30. Consigneri; 31. Clark; 32. Gaunon; 33. Lynch; 34. Fowler.  
 OFFICIAL BAND, CATHOLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA. ST. VINCENT'S ORPHANAGE,  
 MARIN COUNTY, CAL.  
 Hugo Weltz, Photo.

The public schools of San Francisco and the Catholic athletic leagues in vogue in some Eastern sections are working wonders to build up a laudable spirit of school pride to foster wholesome athletic activity, which has, indeed, its physical and ethical significance, and to make public, at fixed intervals, the popular interest in whatever pertains to the cause of education among youth.

I have spoken in detail of this matter to several of the reverend clergy, and pleaded with them to take the initiative in organizing a local Catholic schools' athletic league. All enthusiastically approved of the plan, but none seemed in a position to commence the task.

Now, Archbishop, if this good work is to be accomplished, my confreres and I have concluded that it must at least start with those of us who by position and duty are in natural contact with the out-of-school life of the boy.

Therefore, Your Grace, that our undertaking may meet with the heartiest approval and co-operation of pastors, principals, and teachers everywhere in the Archdiocese, and perhaps ever farther, we respectfully urge your authorization to establish among our schools a Catholic athletic league.

Thanking Your Grace on behalf of all our Brothers for your unvarying interest in our work, and extending to you the most affectionate Yuletide Greetings, I am,

Your Grace's humble servant,

BROTHER JOSEPH, F.S.C.,

Prefect St. Mary's College.

The Most Reverend Archbishop eagerly coincided with the views set forth in Brother Joseph's letter, and on the following day he stamped the incipient organization with his official approbation, through the letter printed on the initial page of the present volume.

Armed with the approval of the Archbishop, backed by a charter from the Pacific Athletic Association, and confident of the heartiest co-operation of the clergy and Catholic teachers of the Archdiocese, Brother Joseph saw fit to acquaint those directly in charge of the Catholic schools with the end and object of his project. Conjointly with Brother Gregory, he therefore issued the following circular calling for an organiza-



ARCHBISHOP'S CUP FOR INDOOR GAMES CHAMPIONSHIP.  
Donated by His Grace, Patrick W. Riordan, Archbishop of San Francisco.  
Bushnell, Photo.

tion meeting, a copy of which was sent to all persons in charge of Catholic schools throughout the State of California:

San Francisco, Cal., December 27, 1908.

*Reverend Dear Father (or Brother):*

The alleged want of organization and co-operation among our local Catholic schools and colleges is becoming more and more a topic of comment among certain classes. The recent tremendous success of the public schools' athletic meets in the Auditorium of San Francisco, and the admitted inability of members of the Pacific Athletic Association to bring certain forces of us together, are being contrasted, and the contrast is unfavorable to us.

Much is being done for the Public Schools' Athletic League by the Pacific Athletic Association, which latter organization is professedly, and actually is, non-partisan and will do as much for us if we but show ourselves organized.

Unable to induce others to inaugurate a movement to invite representatives of the various Catholic schools and colleges to discuss these things, we have sought for and were granted authorization from His Grace, the Most Reverend Archbishop and from the Pacific Athletic Association to commence the work, fully persuaded that our endeavors will serve the interests of our schools. Recognition from the Pacific Athletic Association at once places our probable parochial organization on a footing with the Public Schools' Athletic League, here making inter-competition possible.

A meeting, therefore, is called for Sunday, January 3, at 2:30 P. M., at Sacred Heart College, Fell and Fillmore streets, San Francisco. Two delegates from each college and one from each parochial school seems to us, at the present time, the most advisable plan of representation.

We earnestly ask your co-operation and support in this undertaking. Kindly make it a point to have your delegation present on next Sunday.

Very cordially yours,

BROTHER GREGORY,

Sacred Heart College.

BROTHER JOSEPH,

St. Mary's College.



HEARST TROPHY FOR SUPREMACY IN FIELD EVENTS.

Donated by W. R. Hearst.

Bushnell, Photo.

Delegates from twenty-seven schools responded to the call, as also did a number of laymen who were interested in good, clean athletics.

Among the more prominent of the latter were Messrs. Sidney S. Peixotto, who for twenty years has guided with loving care the Columbia Park Boys' Club of San Francisco, and whose work among the younger element of the community is of national fame; Lionel A. Wolff, Pacific Coast representative of A. G. Spalding & Bros., and a director of the P. S. A. L., played an important part in the organization of the C. S. A. L.; and Robert A. Roos, a member of a pioneer business firm in San Francisco and one of the most active patrons of the P. S. A. L.

Three committees were appointed by Brother Gregory, President pro-tem, as follows:

*Committee on Organization.*—Brother Thomas, S.M.; Brother Alfred, F.S.C.; Brother Felan, F.S.C.; Brother Joseph, F.S.C., and Mr. William Craib.

*Committee on Membership.*—Brother Leander, Brother Ambrose, Mr. S. S. Peixotto and L. P. Trickler.

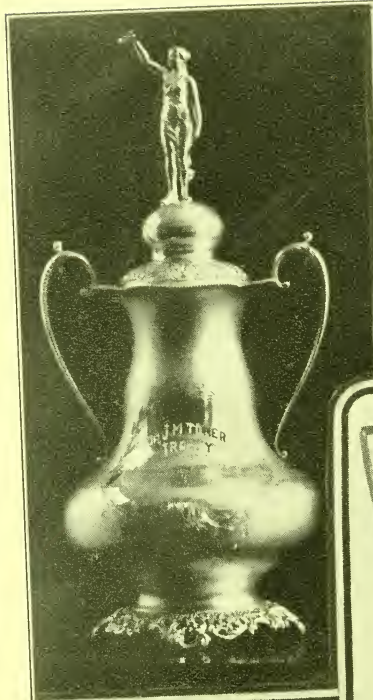
*Committee on Games.*—Brother Alexander, S.M.; Brother Timothy, Brother Josephus, Reverend P. S. Tobin and Mr. O. Rittler.

With the naming of an Advisory Board in Messrs. L. A. Wolf, R. A. Roos and S. S. Peixotto, and the election of Brother V. Cyril, F.S.C., Secretary-Treasurer, the original idea was clothed with flesh and blood and became a living reality. What that reality has accomplished since its birth is told in facts and figures in the handbook.

## END AND OBJECT.

The physical development of the children attending the Catholic schools is the primary object of the League; not a development of a few star athletes, but of a majority. To attain that end the old "out-to-win" idea is discouraged as far as possible, and the new idea of majority development sought after by limiting competitors to strive in one event only. With the weight basis maintained, all boys get a chance; and, moreover, the small enthusiast does not compete with his great big brothers. The small school has an equal chance with the large school.

Although development physically is the primary object of the C. S. A. L., a very important end and object follows: the children of the Catholic schools will learn to know each other, and when these competitors for the wild olive wreath will have put aside their school books and will have taken their places in the real school of life, they will feel unified. They will feel that



INDOOR GAMES, SECOND PLACE  
TROPHY.  
Donated by Dr. J. M. Toner.



OUTDOOR GAMES, SECOND PLACE  
TROPHY.  
Donated by Harry I. Mulerevy.



with them, helping and boosting, are thousands of others who got on the mark and jumped at the crack of the pistol on bygone days. As boys they competed for the mastery but as men they will join hands and march unflinchingly towards the goal on which is blazoned "Courage, Perseverance, Reward."

### MEMBERSHIP ENROLLMENT, C. S. A. L.

During the year 1909 twenty-six schools participated in athletic activities held under the auspices of the Catholic Schools' League.

The following schools and colleges are entered on the roll of the C. S. A. L.:

*In San Francisco*—Sacred Heart College, Brothers Gregory and Cyril, F.S.C., delegates. Sacred Heart Grammar, Brothers Henry and Stephen, F.S.C., delegates. Sacred Heart Parochial School, Reverend Joseph P. McQuaide. St. Peter's, Brother Josephus, F.S.C. St. James, Brother James, S.M. St. Joseph's, Brother Thomas, S.M. St. Bridget's, Mr. C. Kelly. St. Anthony's, Mr. L. P. Trickler. St. Charles', Reverend T. C. Bailey. St. Vincent's Institute, Reverend J. S. Cavanaugh. St. Boniface's, Reverend Father Pius, O. I. M. St. Francis', Reverend P. S. Tobin.

*In Oakland*—St. Mary's College, Brother Joseph, F.S.C. and Mr. G. W. Faulkner. St. Anthony's, Brother Felan, F.S.C. St. Patrick's, Brother Alban, F.S.C. St. Francis de Sales, Reverend T. McSweeney. St. Mary's, Reverend P. J. Hill. Sacred Heart, Reverend William Long.

*In Berkeley*—St. Joseph's Academy, Brother Votus, F.S.C. St. Joseph's School, Reverend T. J. Brennan, D.D.

*In Fruitvale*—St. Elizabeth's, Reverend Fr. Bonaventure, O.F.M.

*In Marin County*—St. Vincent's Orphanage, Brothers Patrick and Xenophon, F.S.C.

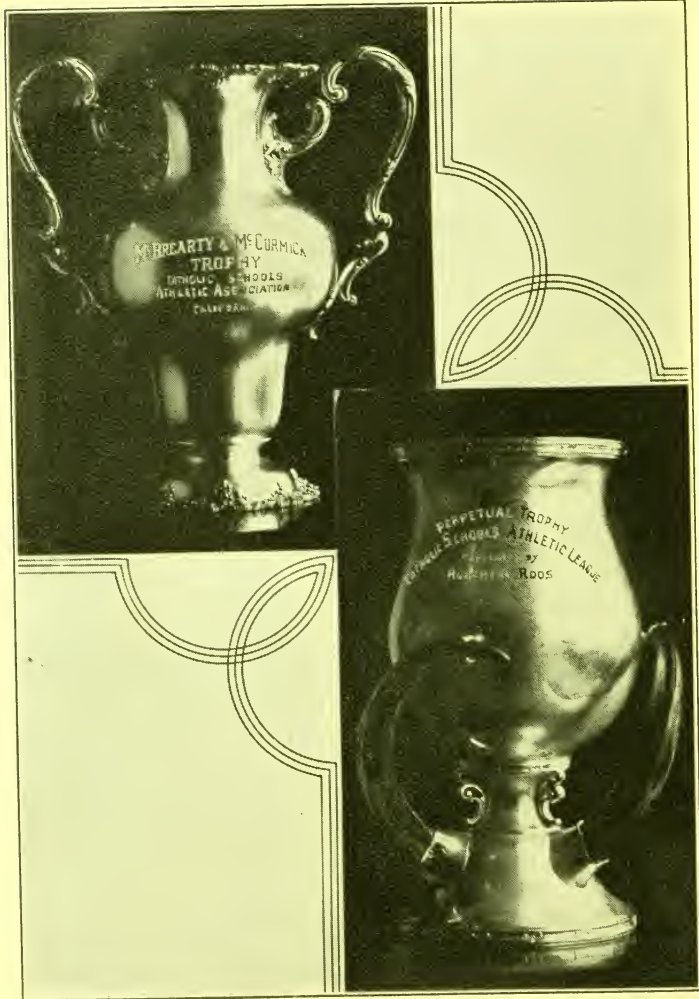
*In Sacramento*—Christian Brothers' College, Brothers Lawrence and Zenonian, F.S.C.

*In Santa Cruz*—Holy Cross Parochial School, Brother Paul, F.S.C.

*In Benicia*—St. Catherine's.

### WORK ACCOMPLISHED BY THE C. S. A. L.

Although but a year's growth is accredited to the Catholic Schools' League, already it has conducted two very successful indoor meets, one outdoor games, a base ball tournament and a basket ball series. Detailed accounts of each of the activities are given in their proper places.



PARADE TROPHY.

Donated by McBrearty & McCormick.

70-LB. RELAY CUP.

Donated by Robert A. Roos.

## CLERGY'S APPROBATION.

It is most encouraging to the originators and promoters of the C. S. A. L. to note with what whole-souled co-operation the clergy of the Archdiocese took up the work, and many have expressed their sincere wishes for its success, after promising their entire moral and material support.

The Reverend Philip O'Ryan, rector of the Star of the Sea parish, is a man who has been behind some of the biggest movements in San Francisco, for the upbuilding of the church, and who has identified himself with athletics through his work on behalf of the League of the Cross, said recently:

"I cannot enter the League this year. I have just organized my school and the many incidental tasks that are bound to crop up in organization, will prevent me from putting a team in the field. But I am heart and soul with the work. I have dumbbell exercises and wand drills for my 300 boys and girls, and I think that will keep them for the time being, and without doubt I will be fully able to enter the League at the next meet. But I hope that the League will be conducted fairly and squarely. If I had a team entered and I saw that things were not conducted properly, I would take my team out at any time. And the only way to keep it square is for those who have inaugurated the movement to stay at the head of it, or at least to remain a good part of the executive body.

"What the C. S. A. L. is going to do I have been trying to do all these years with the League of the Cross Cadets. I have held meets and games, but the Catholic League is better able to do that than any priest. Those in charge of the League have the boys right there with them, whereas I had to draw my cadets from all quarters and at all times. Therefore, I wish the League all the success and hope that at the next meet the Star of the Sea team will head the list."

The Reverend M. D. Connolly, for eighteen years pastor of St. Paul's Church, and whose views are the outcome of years of labor in the Lord's ministry, is quoted below:

"Anything that stands for good, I am with. I am hearty in accord with the idea of the Catholic League. It will work wonders among the young people of our State. It will build them physically, and a good, sturdy, manly man will be a good man; you have to have such a man for a foundation on which to build the supernatural man. Tobacco and drink lead to physical wrecks. Now the athlete knows or will learn, as he tears around the track, that to be a good athlete he must forego the indulgence of these things, which only lead to worse habits.



80-LB. RELAY CUPS, ANNUAL TROPHY.  
Donated by Lionel A. Wolff.

"The Catholic schools should teach the children naturalness. I don't think there is enough of it taught in our schools. The children should be taught to build themselves strong physically from a natural standpoint, and then when they have the good foundation, you can broaden them intellectually.

"Yes, it's a grand movement, and any help materially or otherwise that I can give the League, I most willingly shall give. Call on me at any time."

The Reverend Joseph P. McQuaide, Chaplain First Regiment, Cal. Vol., and Colonel in N. G. C., expressed himself similarly :

"I think it's the greatest movement ever started among Catholic schools. You must have something to work off the ambitions of youth. The Catholic League will do that. It will train the ambitious youth of our schools. It will make them a class of strivers, and then the educators can turn that energetic ambition into proper channels. Just the other day I was speaking to Brother Lewis. I was telling him of what I saw in Montreal on my last trip. I saw the great lacrosse game for championship between the famous Shamrock Club of Montreal and the Toronto Club. They fought on a grand field and the game was witnessed by ten thousand spectators. The Shamrock Club owns the field, the club houses, and all the apparatus, and is able to pay its stockholders a substantial dividend. Now, I said to Brother Lewis before anything like the Catholic League was started, Can't we have something like that? A strong central organization that will buy a block of land in the outlying district, fed by the athletes of our Catholic schools? Then the League came along. My! What won't it do? More than the League of the Cross! It's in a boy's nature to excel; he'll do anything to beat his opponent, and if he finds that his wind is not good on account of smoking, right away he'll say, 'I'll have to cut that out.' And with the many little things I have to attend to I'm willing to do any and all things to see the League successful. And the League can use my name, my opinions, and even myself for all they're worth."



INDOOR GAMES, 115-LB. RELAY  
TROPHY.  
Donated by Kelleher & Browne.

OUTDOOR GAMES, 115-LB. RELAY  
TROPHY.  
Donated by Kelleher & Browne.

## Review of the Work of the C. S. A. L. of California

BY WILL SCARLET.

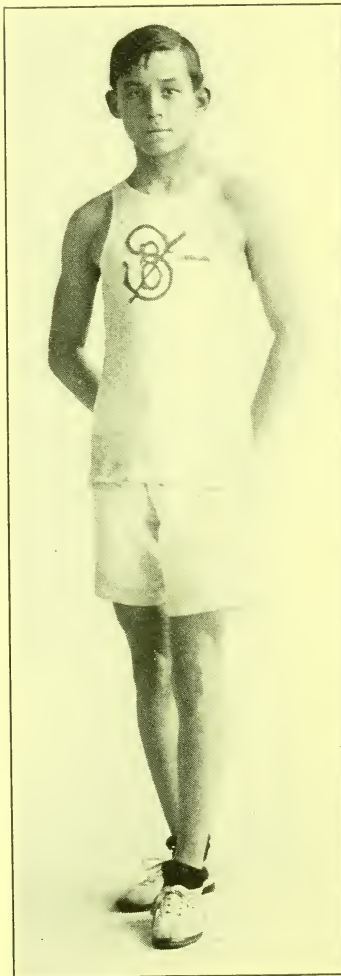
The Catholic Schools Athletic League of California is little more than a year old, and already it has made its mark in the domain of amateur athletics in this State. The birth of the organization was not attended with the blare of drums and the fanfare of trumpets, but the men behind the movement knew precisely what they wanted to do and wasted no time in doing it. To-day the League has a record of which it may well be proud.

Up to date, the Catholic Schools Athletic League of California has successfully fathered two indoor track meets, one outdoor track meet, a double-branched baseball tournament, including a post-tournament championship series, and a basket ball tournament. Besides, the League has formed the incentive for a large number of unofficial athletic contests between various parochial schools in an around San Francisco and has stimulated and directed the right sort of athletic activity among the Catholic schoolboys of the Archdiocese. Truly, a magnificent record for the initial year of its existence!

The first event brought about through the instrumentality of the Catholic Schools Athletic League was the indoor meet of March 11, 1909. Previously to the event, there was scepticism entertained in several quarters anent the outcome of the undertaking; but the morning after that unexampled success, the scepticism had vanished into thin air and the sceptics had all adjourned to Eureka. The organization had taken its place among the associations of amateur athletics of the State and had proved itself one of the best directed and successful of them all.

Next came the base ball tournament which occupied the spring and early summer of 1909. The schools in San Francisco formed one branch and the Alameda County schools, with representations from Oakland and Berkeley, formed the other. The youngsters played what sometimes resembled big league ball in accordance with a schedule that gave both branches very little rest. All the games took place after class hours and proved, among other things, powerful and unfailing conservators of school spirit.

Then came a day in May when the big stadium at St. Mary's College in Oakland was a blaze of colors, when rooters rooted



**WILLIAM DUNN,**  
St. Brigid's School.  
Holder of outdoor record for 200  
yards, 115-lb. class.



**ALBERT OLIVA,**  
St. Brigid's School.  
Holder of record for 75 yards, 70-lb.  
class.  
Bushnell Photo.



and runners ran. It was the first outdoor track meet held under the direction of the league and from every point of view it scored a triumph.

In the fall of 1909 the Catholic School Athletic League of California again claimed the attention of the lovers of sport. On this occasion the second indoor meet was held in the Auditorium in San Francisco, and the event proved conclusively that the league formed for the betterment of the Catholic schoolboys of California was no mere mushroom growth.

The basket ball tournament is so recent that it can hardly be regarded as a matter of history; but when time allows us to view it in its proper perspective, we shall see that it was unquestionably one of the several big things accomplished by the league in the first year of the organization's existence.

And the end is not yet. Even now preparations are being made for a big Base Ball tournament for the spring and early summer in 1910; and, faint but unmistakable, come rumors of another outdoor track meet to be held some time in May. The work of the League is destined to endure.

The phenomenal success which thus far has attended the work of the Catholic Schools Athletic League seems at first sight almost a miracle. But there is nothing of the miraculous about it. The secret of its triumph is not thaumaturgy; it is just hard work. That hard work fell to the share of the men who directed the destinies of the League, and they faced it gladly.

Organization at the best is a difficult thing; organization where boys are concerned is a superlatively difficult thing. And the fact that the officials of the Catholic Schools Athletic League have secured smooth running organization among the various schools enrolled in the league is the highest possible tribute to their administrative ability.

To the directors of athletics in the several schools a special compliment is due. Most of them are teachers; and teaching is no mere recreative exercise. These men, in addition to their classroom work, have generously placed much of their free time at the disposal of their charges and, with exquisite tact and patience, with wisdom and enthusiasm, they have evolved from the raw material at their disposal well organized bands of sturdy athletes.

The Catholic Schools Athletic League of California is now recognized as a force in education as well as in athletics. It has brought organization to the play of the boys; and when organization comes, rowdyism and all manner of excesses must of necessity go. The League has taught and is teaching the supremely important lessons of endurance, obedience, whole-heartedness, self-control and strength of spirit.



REVEREND BROTHER V. CYRIL, F.S.C.  
Organizing Secretary-Treasurer Catholic Schools Athletic League.  
Bushnell, Photo.

## Secretary's Annual Report

December 31, 1909

REVEREND BROTHER JOSEPH, F. S. C.

President Catholic Schools Athletic League of California,  
St. Mary's College, Oakland, Cal.

*Reverend and Dear Sir:*

Permit me to submit the following report of the work done by the Catholic Schools Athletic League during the nine months ending December 31, 1909:

### ORGANIZATION

#### *Membership.*

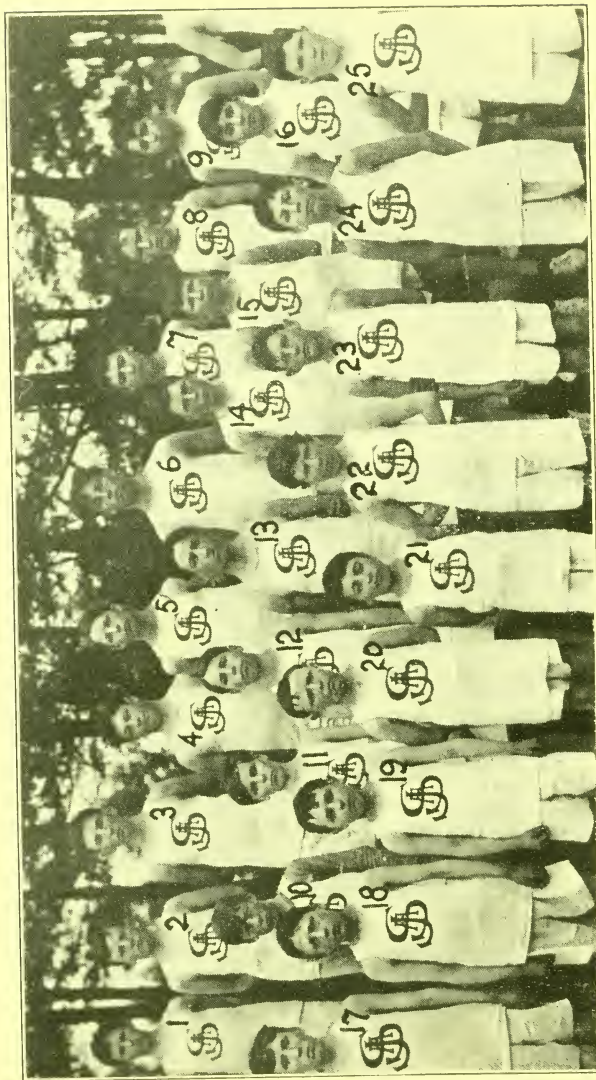
There are twenty-seven schools enrolled in the Catholic Schools League; two of them, St. Ignatius Grammar and St. Elizabeth's, Fruitvale, Alameda County, Cal., entered during the months previous to the Third Indoor Meet. Besides the active members, there have been entered on the honorary list the names of the trophy donors, as also the names of men whose help very much expedited the work of organization. Appended is the list:

#### *Honorary Members, C. S. A. L., of California.*

Messrs. Peter J. McCormick, M. J. McBrearty, Lionel A. Wolff, Robert A. Roos, John P. Kelleher, Dr. J. M. Toner, William R. Hearst, Harry I. Mulcrevy, C. J. Keyes, Sidney S. Peixoto, W. G. McMahon, G. B. Shreve, G. E. Browne.

Although not yet a year old the League has to all purposes fulfilled the ends and objects of its inception. Indoor and outdoor meets, a Base Ball and a Basket Ball tournament are among its successful operations. Over 900 boys participated in the games held under its auspices, and with a greater and more exact division of its members, a corresponding breadth of activities will be obtained.

One of the serious handicaps with which the majority of Catholic Schools has to cope, is the absence of a convenient auditorium and athletic field. The fact was very manifest during the year's work. The greater part of the moneys received was expended on places wherein to pull off scheduled events. The Base Ball tournament cost near \$450; the indoor games, \$315, and the basket ball, \$100. With such tremendous inroads made on the Treasury, supplied by popular subscription, the League can



1, Shobener; 2, Jones; 3, Trueblood; 4, Bently; 5, Turner; 6, Simpson; 7, Ahern; 8, Grant; 9, Burgin; 10, Porter; 11, Carter; 12, O'Brien; 13, Spellman; 14, A. Judge; 15, Fitzgerald; 16, W. Judge; 17, Ponton de Aree; 18, Casson; 19, Latapie; 20, McCormick; 21, Lakon; 22, Ambrose; 23, Hennessy; 24, Kraft; 25, Perkins.

TRACK TEAM—ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, BERKELEY, CAL.  
 Winners Second Place, First Outdoor Games.

but sustain a most trying existence. It must be born in mind that with the growth of the League and the extension of its activities the expenses will be enlarged accordingly, with a far from proportionate rise in receipts.

The difficulty could be lessened greatly by the acquisition of an auditorium and athletic field, in some easily accessible spot in San Francisco, and another in Oakland. As conditions obtain now, the boys in many San Francisco schools have to practise on bituminized streets or at the Park Stadium, a place that is a constant drain on their spending money. In Oakland they practise at St. Mary's College Stadium, which is central enough, or St. Joseph's Academy in Berkeley. It is the cause of continual dissatisfaction.

The acquisition of proper athletic fields could be done by a corporate body composed of all the boys' leagues, aided by the local Board of Education and the generosity of public spirited citizens.

In New York the matter has been definitely settled by the appropriation of \$500,000 by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

However, at present the finances of the League show a fair surplus.

The incidental expenses of the League, including medals for various individual winners and the hire of the Athletic Instructor and Assistant Secretary pro-tem, amount to \$852.00.

The League has in its possession fifteen trophies, silver cups, donated by various persons, clerical and lay.

Negotiations are well advanced for securing suitable buttons for League members. The Committee in charge has received several samples.

#### *Officers on Committees.*

At the annual election of the C. S. A. L., held in St. Mary's College, Oakland, Cal., on December 15, 1909, the following officers were elected and committees appointed:

Honorary President, His Grace, The Most Reverend Patrick W. Riordan, D. D., Archbishop of San Francisco.

Honorary First Vice-President, His Grace, Reverend Dennis J. O'Connell, D. D., Auxiliary Bishop of San Francisco.

Honorary Second Vice-President, Reverend Brother Theodorius of Milan, F. S. C., Provincial of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

President, Reverend Brother Z. Joseph, F. S. C.

Vice-President, Reverend Brother Thomas Burke, S. M.

Treasurer, Reverend Brother U. Gregory, F. S. C.

Secretary, Reverend Brother N. Timothy, F. S. C.



E. M. McGLADE,  
President St. Peter's Athletic  
Association.  
Bushnell, Photo.



FRED BENNETT,  
Sacred Heart Grammar School.  
Champion Catholic Schools Athletic  
League, 440 yards.  
Bennett, Photo.

*Committees.*

Executive.—Brother Z. Joseph, F. S. C., Chairman; Brother Thomas W. Burke, S. M.; Brother U. Gregory, F. S. C.; Brother Josephus, F. S. C.; Brother Z. Felon, F. S. C.

Games.—Brother James, F. S. C., Chairman; Reverend Wm. Long, Brother James, S. M.; Brother Pius, F. S. C.; Brother William, F. S. C.; Mr. G. W. Faulkner.

Membership.—Brother Albion, F. S. C., Chairman; Reverend Father Oblasser, O. F. M.; Brother Thomas, S. M.; Brother Vitus, F. S. C.; Brother Stephen, F. S. C.; Brother Edward, F. S. C.

Finance.—Brother Joseph, F. S. C.; Brother U. Gregory, F. S. C.; Brother Cyril, F. S. C.; Brother Thomas W. Burke, S. M.; Reverend E. J. Maher.

*School Athletic Associations.*

In most of the schools enrolled in the League, athletic associations have been formed which very materially strengthen the prestige of the Central Organization, by following instructions and promulgating athletic educational circulars which have been a great source of enlightenment to many people who feared the consequences of properly directed athletics. A small fee is charged, monthly, out of which athletic paraphernalia has been purchased without an individually felt burden.

The following list of School Athletic Associations and their officials has been received.

*Officers of the School Athletic Associations.*

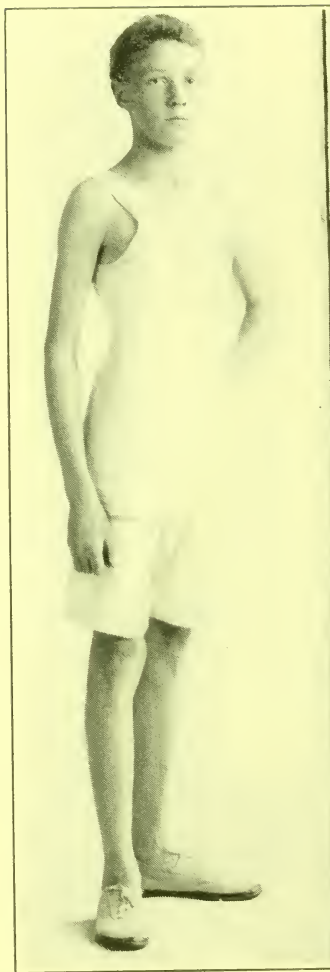
Sacred Heart.—President, Frederick Bennett; Vice-President, William Hennebery; Secretary, Leonard Leppert; Treasurer, Aloysius Maguire.

St. Joseph's Academy, Peralto Park, Berkeley, Cal.—President, Thomas Reilly; Vice-President, George Heinningen; Secretary, Harold Fitzgerald; Treasurer, Francis Porter; Track Captain, Athol Sullivan.

Christian Brothers' College, Sacramento, Cal.—President, R. Coughlin; Vice-President, J. O'Neil; Secretary, A. Williams; Treasurer, F. Mulligan.

Holy Cross School, Santa Cruz, Cal.—President, Anthony De Morra; Vice-President, Leo Rodriquiz; Secretary, John O'Keefe; Treasurer, Frank Tobacchi.

St. James' School, San Francisco.—President, James Douherty; Vice-President, John Fitzgerald; Secretary, Francis Meyers; Treasurer, James Maloney; Track Captain, Ray Nolon.



KARL GOEPPERT,  
St. Brigid's School.  
Holder of indoor record for 100 yards,  
90-lb. class.



FRED WHITE,  
St. Brigid's School.  
Holder of indoor and outdoor records  
for 50 yards, 80-lb. class.  
Bushnell, Photo.



St. Joseph's School, San Francisco, Cal.—President, D. Collins; Vice-President, M. O'Brien; Secretary, J. Christian; Treasurer, J. Ryan; Track Captain, M. Costello.

St. Peter's School, San Francisco, Cal.—President, E. M. McGlade; Vice-President, J. Miskel; Secretary, R. J. Flynn; Treasurer, A. F. Lawlen; Track Captain, J. J. Hartnett.

St. Brigid's School, San Francisco, Cal.—President, Fred. White; Vice-President, Thomas Kelly; Secretary, James Rucken; Treasurer, Eugene Kelly; Track Captain, Eugene Kelly.

St. Ignatius Grammar, San Francisco.—President, A. J. Werner, S.J.; Vice-President, Harold Kelly; Secretary, Raymond Lyne; Treasurer, Dennis Browne; Track Captain, Joseph Minscerbust.

St. Vincent's School, San Francisco.—President, James Cribbin; Secretary, Eugene McIntyre; Treasurer, Henry Uster.

St. Charles' School, San Francisco.—President, Daniel Noonon; Vice-President, James Hurley; Secretary, John Shannon; Treasurer, Edward Lennon.

St. Elizabeth's School, Fruitvale, Cal.—President, Theo. Kosch; Vice-President, Edward Pertz; Treasurer and Secretary, Luschon.

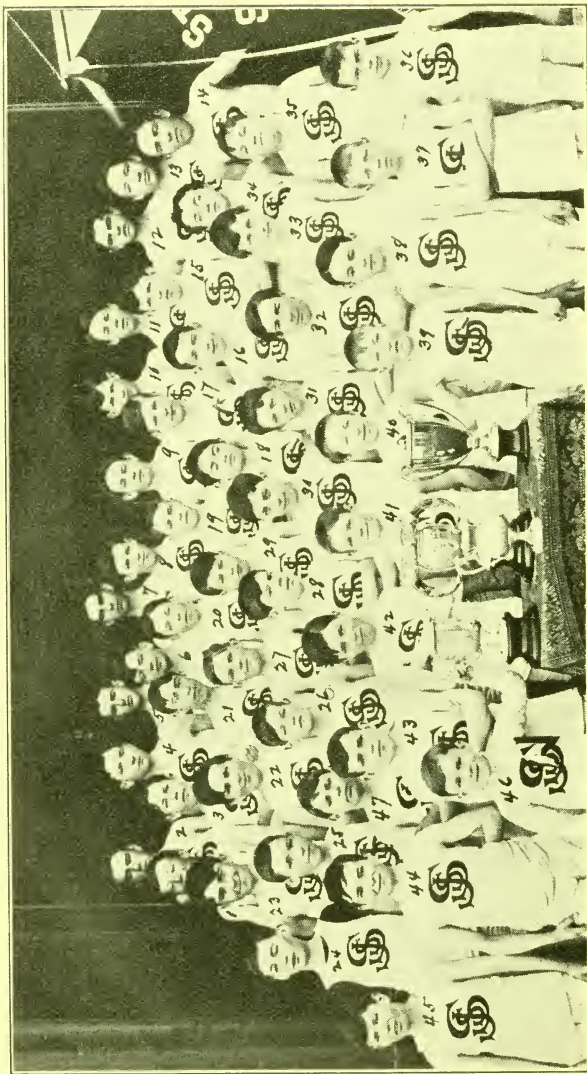
St. Anthony's School, East Oakland, Cal.—President, Edward A. Barron; Vice-President, John J. Duffy; Secretary, William F. Brushen; Treasurer, Alfred A. Henas.

St. Joseph's Institute, West Oakland, Cal.—President, A. Connollon; Vice-President, H. Lydon; Treasurer, Brother Alban; Secretary, B. Martin.

The following are the results of the events held under the auspices of the C. S. A. L. Large and enthusiastic crowds attended each set of games; bishop, priest and layman watched the physical development of their successors with keen delight.

At the indoor meets one of the features of the evening is the Competitive Parade. It brings out the most artistic decorations that the feminine portion of the parochial schools are capable of. At the second indoor games the 600 sleek-limbed and clear skinned boys tramped with a conscious martial tread to the music of the diminutive St. Vincent's Orphanage Band under the direction of Professor I. Reys; and so strong was the competitive spirit that the judges were hard pressed for a verdict. It was announced, however, only after St. Bridget's and St. Anthony's team went over the line of march a second time, when St. Bridget's boys were awarded the McBrearty & McCormick trophy for a second time.

It is conceded a safe estimate that over 6,000 people saw the Indoor Games at the Auditorium, Page and Fillmore streets, San Francisco. Twenty-five cents is the fixed price of admission for adults, and ten cents for competitors and school boys.



1. Cahill; 2. Meyers; 3. Hanley; 4. Logue; 5. Doherty; 6. B. Kennedy; 7. Tait; 8. Stevens; 9. Lynch; 10. Menary; 11. Ryan; 12. Collins; 13. McEhan; 14. Byrton; 15. Fitzpatrick; 17. Nolan; 18. Fenn; 19. Maloney; 20. Keough; 21. J. Fitzgerald; 22. Kieley; 23. Syron; 24. Unquhart; 25. Hunt; 26. Aheran; 27. O'Keefe; 28. Musio; 29. Carberry; 30. Sullivan; 31. V. Kennedy; 32. Meagher; 33. Linehan; 34. Connolly; 35. Logan; 36. McNeil; 37. Doering; 38. Cunningham; 39. Maher; 40. J. Fitzgerald; 41. McDonald; 42. Grady; 43. Clarke; 44. Dougherty; 45. Espy; 46. Kayser; Mascof; 47. Moore.

ST. JAMES' PAROCHIAL SCHOOL TRACK TEAM.

Winners of First Indoor Games, March 11, 1909.

## FIRST INDOOR MEET HELD AT THE AUDITORIUM.

SAN FRANCISCO, MARCH 11, 1909.

50 yards dash, trial heats, 80 pound class: First heat—Won by Kelly, St. Mary's (Oakland); second, Clarke, St. James; time 7 4/5s. Second heat—Won by Collins St. Joseph's; second, Delahanty, St. Peter's; time, 7 1/5s. Third heat—Won by Fitzgerald, St. James; time 7 2/5s. Fourth heat—Won by Turner, Sacred Heart; time, 7 2/5s. Final—Won by Fitzgerald, St. James'; second, Collins, St. Joseph's; third, Clarke, St. James'; time, 7 1/5s.

50 yards dash trial heats, 95 pound class: First heat—Won by Judge, St. Joseph's; second, Hunt, Sacred Heart; time 7 1/5s. Second heat—Won by Gallagher, St. Joseph's; second, Robinson, Sacred Heart; time 7 1/5s. Third heat—Won by Delahanty, St. Joseph's; second, Scholz, St. Boniface's; time, 7 1/5s. Fourth heat—Won by O'Connor, St. Peter's; second, Moore, St. James'; time, 7s. Final—Won by Gallagher, St. Joseph's Academy; second, Hunt, Sacred Heart; third, Scholz, St. Boniface's; time, 7s.

440 yards run, 115 pound class: First heat—Won by Heiminger, St. Joseph's (Berkeley); second, Turner, St. Peter's; third, Baldwin, St. Brigid's; time, 68 2/5s. Second heat—Won by McEvoy, St. Brigid's; second, Cole, St. Joseph's; third, Barron, St. Anthony's (Oakland); time, 68 2/5 seconds. Final—Won by McEvoy, St. Brigid's; second, Heiminger, St. Joseph's (Berkeley); third Cole, St. Joseph's; time, 68s.

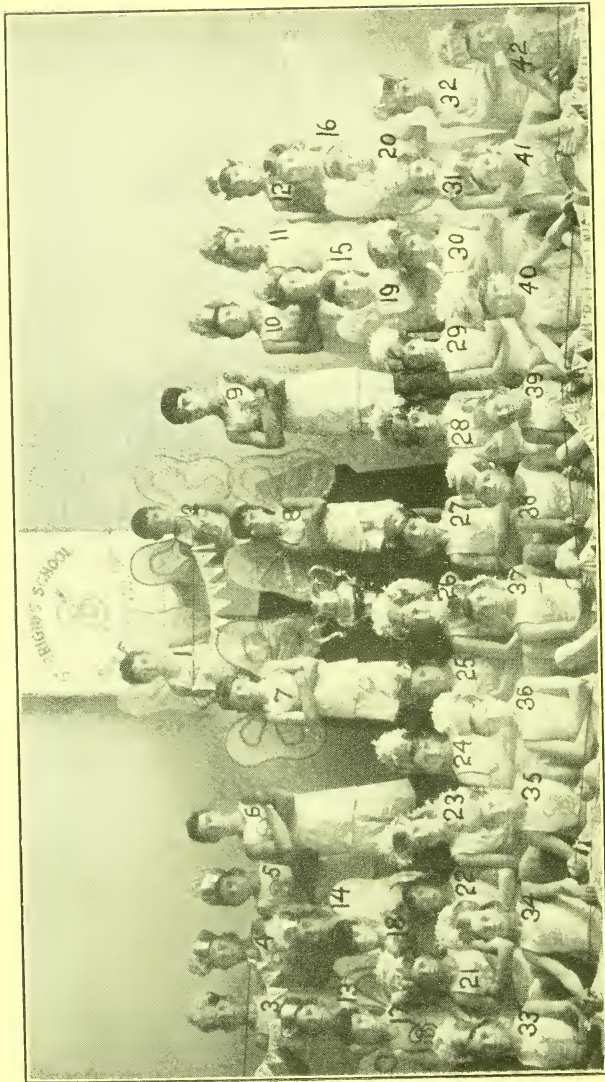
100 yards dash, trial heats, 80 pound class: First heat—Won by Hardman, St. Peter's; second, Ahern, St. James'; time, 13 4/5s. Second heat—Won by Donovan, St. Joseph's, second, Mullaly, Sacred Heart (Oakland); time, 13s. Third heat—Won by Kretz, St. Anthony's (Oakland); second, McGuire, St. Francis de Sales; time 13 1/5s. Fourth heat—Won by Maggini, St. Brigid's; second, Urquhart, St. James'; time, 13 2/5s. Final—Won by Donovan, St. Joseph's; second, Kretz, St. Anthony's (Oakland); third, McGuire, St. Francis de Sales; time, 12 4/5s.

100 yards dash, trial heats, 95 pound class: First heat—Won by Artiga, St. Joseph's academy; second, Boden, St. Brigid's; time, 12s. Second heat—Won by Griffin, St. Anthony's (Oakland); second, Flynn, St. Peter's; time, 12 4/5s. Third heat—Won by Kennedy, St. Francis de Sales; second, Cahill, St. James'; time, 12 2/5s. Fourth heat—Won by Sippert, Sacred Heart; second, McEnte, St. Anthony's; time, 13 2/5s. Final—Won by Artiga, St. Joseph's academy; second, Kennedy, St. Francis de Sales; third, Cahill, St. James'; time, 12 3/5s.

100 yards, dash, trial heats, 115 pound class; First Heat—Won by Dwyer, Sacred Heart; second, Connelly, St. James'; time, 12 4/5s. Second heat—Won by Cunningham, St. Joseph's (Berkeley); second, White, St. Francis de Sales; time, 12 2/5s. Third heat—Won by Fitzgerald, St. Patrick's; second, Schmiedecke, St. Boniface's; time, 12 2/5s. Final—Won by Dwyer; Sacred Heart; second, Connelly, St. James; third Fitzgerald, St. Patrick's; time, 12 1/5s.

100 yards dash, unlimited class, trials: First heat—Won by Ryan, St. James'; second, Spellman, St. Joseph's (Berkeley); time, 11 4/5s. Second heat—Won by O'Sullivan, St. Anthony's (Oakland); second, Sporno, Sacred Heart; time, 13s. Third heat—Won by Martin, St. Joseph's (Oakland); second, Schivo, St. Brigid's; time, 11 2/5s. Final—Won by Martin St. Joseph's (Oakland); second, Spellman, St. Joseph's (Berkeley); third, Schivo, St. Brigid's; time, 11 3/5s.

220 yards dash, trial heats, 95 pound class: First heat—Won by Mize, St. James'; second, Wiseman, St. Joseph's; third Callan, St. Brigid's; time 33 seconds. Second heat—Won by Hardin, St. Anthony's (Oakland); second, Fraynor, St. Peter's; third, Canovan, St. Brigid's; time, 32 1/5s. Third Heat—Won by Frazer, St. Brigid's; second, O'Keefe, St. James'; third, Chinn, Sacred Heart; time, 32 2/5s. Final—Won by Hardin, St. Anthony's (Oakland); second, Kennedy, St. James'; third, Wiseman, St. Joseph's; time 32s.



1, C. Murphy; 2, Puckett; 3, Reynolds; 4, Carroll; 5, Marosevich; 6, McEvoy; 7, Metzger; 8, T. Mahoney; 9, McPartland; 10, Fottrell; 11, Canavan; 12, Kelly; 13, W. Mahoney; 14, Gorevan; 15, Goepfert; 16, J. Collins; 17, Dingler; 18, Grafto; 19, Donlon; 20, E. Murphy; 21, Bartlett; 22, Gillett; 23, Lynch; 24, Jordan; 25, W. Collins; 26, McGovern; 27, Oliva; 28, Fitzgerald; 29, N. Sullivan; 30, Engleman; 31, White; 32, J. Sullivan; 33, Bodon; 34, Rhodes; 35, Kelly; 36, Delaney; 37, King; 38, Ballavhi; 39, Bruneman; 40, Callan; 41, Dunn; 42, McCarthy.

TRACK TEAM—ST. BRIGIDS' SCHOOL.

Winners, Twice successively, Parade Trophy.

220 yards dash, trials, 115 pounds: First heat—Won by McPartland, St. Brigid's; time, 32 2-5s. Second heat—Won by Syron, St. James'; time, 31 3-5s. Third heat—Won by Kelly, St. Brigid's time, 33s. Fourth heat—Won by Collins, St. Joseph's; time, 31 3-5 seconds. Final—Won by Syron, St. James'; second, Irwin, St. Anthony's; third, Kelly, St. Brigid's; time, 31 1-5s.

880 yards, unlimited class: Won by Coleman, St. James; second, McGowan, Sacred Heart; third, Hartnett, St. Peter's. Time, 2:30 1-5.

440 yards relay, 80 pounds: First heat—Won by St. Peter's; time, 1:04 2-5. Second heat—Won by St. James; time, 1:03. Third heat—Won by Sacred Heart, of Oakland; time, 1:05 4-5. Final—Won by St. James; second, St. Peter's; third, Sacred Heart, of Oakland; time, 1:04.

440 yards relay, 95 pounds: First heat—Won by Sacred Heart; time, 1:04. Second heat—Tie, St. James and St. Peter's; time, 1:03 2-5. Third heat—Won by Sacred Heart, of Oakland; time, 1:05. Won by St. James; second, St. Peter's; third, Sacred Heart; time, 1:02 2-5.

Relay race, 115 pounds: First heat—Won by St. Joseph's, of Oakland; second, St. James; time, 2:07. Second heat—Won by Sacred Heart; second, St. Peter's, 2:09 3-5. Final—Won by St. James; second, Sacred Heart; third, St. Peter's; time, 2:09 2-5.

Relay race, unlimited class: First heat—Won by St. Anthony's of Oakland; second, St. Mary's, time, 2:43. Second heat—Won by St. Peter's, second, Sacred Heart; time, 2:02. Final—Won by St. Mary's; second, Sacred Heart; third, St. Anthony's.

---

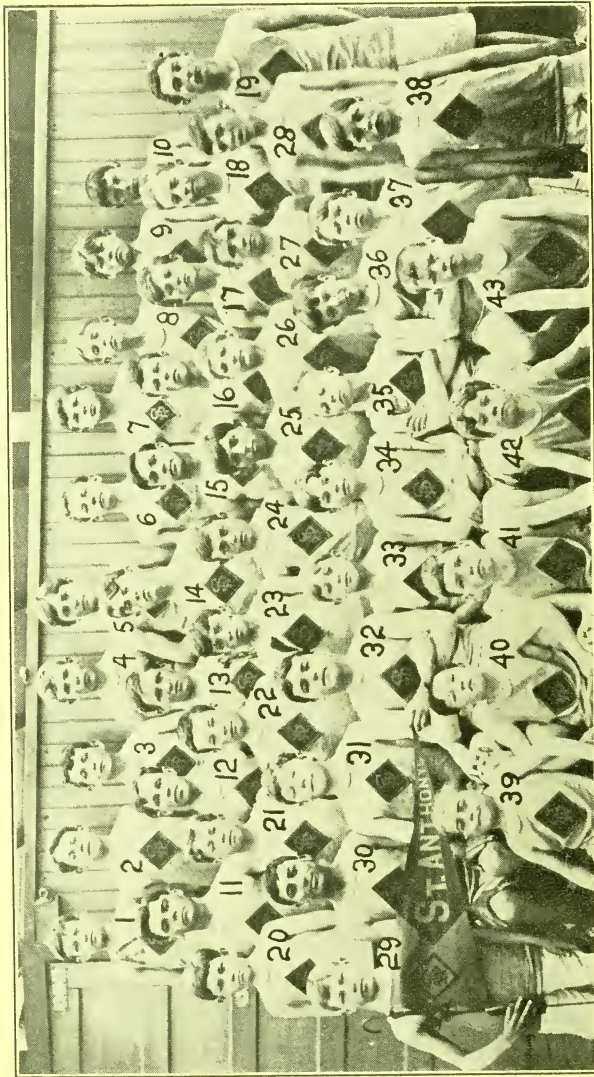
## SECOND INDOOR MEET, HELD AT THE AUDITORIUM, SAN FRANCISCO, OCTOBER 15, 1909.

50 yards dash, trial, 70 pounds, first heat—Won by R. Dummell, St. Anthony's; S. Brennan, St. Peters, second; time, 7 4-5s. Second heat—Won by H. Murphy, St. James; F. McGowan, St. Joseph's, second; time, 8s. Third heat—Won by R. Fitton, St. Anthony's (Oakland); P. McGreevy, St. James, second; time, 8s. Fourth heat—Won by T. Desmond, St. James; R. Glover, Sacred Heart Grammar, second; time 7 4-5s. Final—Won by R. Dummell, St. Anthony; R. Fitton, St. Anthony's, (Oakland, second; C. Murray, St. James, third; time, 7 2-5s.

50 yards dash, trial, 80 pounds, first heat—Won by L. Bruneman, St. Brigid's; J. Murphy, Sacred Heart Grammar, second; time, 7 3-5s. Second heat—Won by F. White, St. Brigid's; J. Fitzgerald, second; time, 7s. Third heat—Won by D. Collins, St. Joseph's; G. McInerney, St. Peter's, second; time, 7 1-5s. Fourth heat—Won by G. Downing, St. Anthony's, (East Oakland); T. Flynn, St. Peter's, second; time, 7 2-5. Final—Won by F. White, St. Brigid's; D. Collins, St. Joseph's, second; Fitzgerald, St. James, third; time, 7 1-5s.

50 yards dash, trial, 95 pounds, first heat—Won by G. Gillin, Sacred Heart Grammar; T. Kelly, St. Brigid's, second; time 7s. Second heat—Won by G. Eisenzopf, St. Anthony's; H. Rogers, St. James, second; time, 7 4-5s. Third heat—Won by P. Flynn, St. Peter's; L. McCarthy, St. Brigid's, second; time, 7 1-5. Fourth heat—Won by J. Ballarin, St. Brigid's; E. Handley, St. Ignatius Grammar, second; time, 7 4-5. Won by G. Gillin, Sacred Heart grammar; F. McCarthy, St. Brigid's, second; R. Flynn, St. Peter's, third; time, 6 4-5s.

75 yards dash, trial, 95 pounds, first heat—Won by A. Schultz, St. Peter's; H. Welch, St. Joseph's, second; time, 11 3-5s. Second heat—Won by A. Oliva, St. Brigid's; T. Fiedler, St. Elizabeth's, (Fruitvale), second; time, 11 1-5s. Third heat—Won by W. Martin, St. Peter's; A. Walcott, St. James, second; time, 11 2-5. Fourth heat—Won by R. Fooley, St. Anthony's, (Oakland); W. Campbell, St. Peter's, second; time, 11 3-5. Final—Won by A. Oliva, St. Brigid's; W. Martin, St. Peter's, second; F. Aeler, St. Elizabeth's, (Fruitvale), third; time, 11s.



1, Koehler; 2, Ryken; 3, Burke; 4, Robt. Harding; 5, Hanly; 6, Thompson; 7, Wilder; 8, Cummings; 9, Deasy; 10, Cruickshank; 11, R. Hogarty; 12, Sarmont; 13, Sullivan; 14, T. Griffin; 15, Colral; 16, C. Kennedy; 17, J. Griffin; 18, W. Brushner; 19, Henas; 20, Mahoney; 21, C. Fitton; 22, J. O'Connell; 23, R. O'Connell; 24, Richard Harding; 25, Lewis; 26, Kretz; 27, McInerney; 28, Downey; 29, Connelly; 30, Antone; 31, Frenville; 32, H. Hogarty; 33, Tule; 34, B. Byrne; 35, Meyers; 36, James Byrne; 37, M. Kennedy; 38, Harrison; 39, H. Brushner; 40, R. Fitton; 41, Gregory; 42, John Byrne; 43, Connolly.

TRACK TEAM—ST. ANTHONY'S SCHOOL, EAST OAKLAND, CAL.  
 Second Place, Parade Contest, Second Indoor Games, October 15, 1909.

75 yards dash, trial, 80 pounds, first heat—Won by W. McDonald, St. James; F. Cavanaugh, Sacred Heart, (Oakland), second; time, 10 2-5s. Second heat—Won by J. Delehanty, St. Peter's; W. Beck, St. Anthony's, second; time, 11 1-5s. Third heat—Won by J. Borgerving, Sacred Heart, (Oakland); W. Butler, St. Peter's, second; time, 10 4-5. Fourth heat—Won by E. Sportono, Sacred Heart grammar; J. Metter, St. Anthony's, second; time 10 4-5. Final—Won by W. McDonald, St. James; J. Borgerling, Sacred Heart, (Oakland), second; William Butler, St. Peter's, third; time, 10 2-5s.

100 yards dash, trial, 70 pounds, first heat—Won by J. Connolly, St. Anthony's, (Oakland); D. Cronin, St. James, second; time 14 3-5s. Second heat—Won by H. Black, St. Brigid's; P. Shannon, St. Brigid's, second; time, 14s. Third heat—Won by J. Donovan, St. Joseph's; E. McLaughlin, Sacred Heart grammar, second; time, 13 4-5s. Fourth heat—Won by W. McDonald, St. Peter's; E. Maloney, St. Anthony's, (Oakland), second; J. Stanton, St. James, third; time 14s. Final—Won by J. Donovan, St. Joseph's; O. McLaughlin, Sacred Heart grammar, second; W. McDonald, St. Peter's, third; time, 13 2-5.

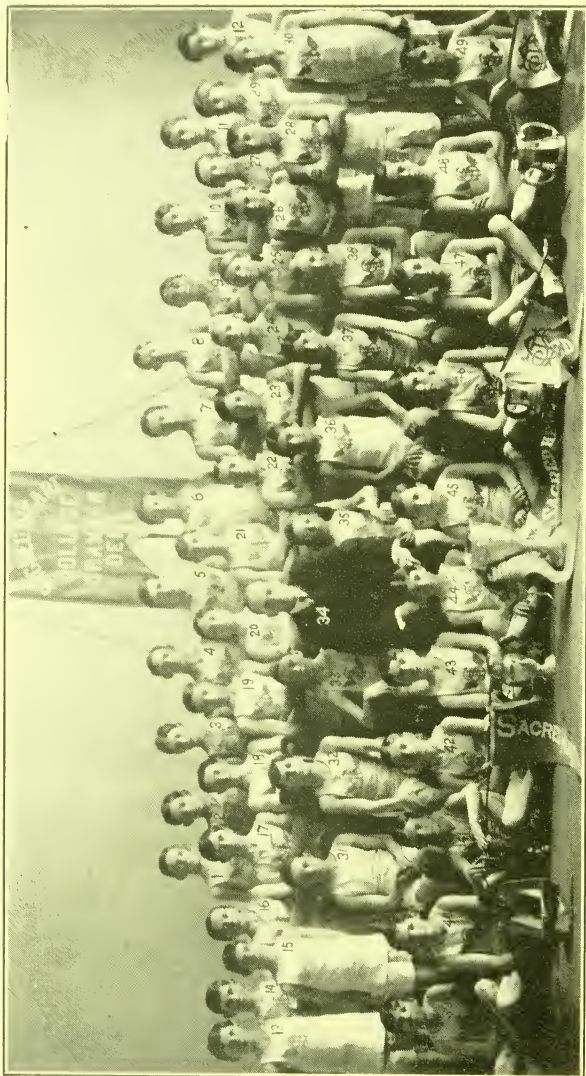
100 yards dash, trial, 80 pounds, first heat—Won by J. Hardiman, St. Peter's; F. Rogers, St. James, second; time 14 4-5s. Second heat—L. Vander White, St. Brigid's and I. Healey, St. Anthony's, (East Oakland) tied for first; time, 14 1-5. Third heat—Won by W. Delaney, St. Brigid's; W. Callaghan, Sacred Heart grammar, second; time, 13 4-5s. Fourth heat—Won by I. Bray, Sacred Heart grammar; W. Harcourt, St. Joseph's, second; time, 13 4-5s. Final—Won by L. Vander White, St. Brigid's; I. Bray, Sacred Heart grammar, second; W. Delaney, St. Brigid's, third; time, 13 2-5s.

100 yards dash, trial, 95 pounds, first heat—Won by F. King, St. Brigid's; J. O'Connell, St. Anthony's, (Oakland), second; time, 13 3-5s. Second heat—Won by R. O'Connell, St. Anthony's, (Oakland); I. McEntee, St. Anthony's, second; time, 14s. Third heat—Won by J. Flanagan, St. Peter's; J. Boden, St. Brigid's, second; time, 14s. Fourth heat—Won by F. Keyer, Sacred Heart grammar; K. Goepfert, St. Brigid's, second; time, 13 2-5s. Final—Won by K. Goepfert, St. Brigid's; F. Keyer, Sacred Heart grammar, second; F. King, St. Brigid's, third; time, 12s.

100 yards dash, trial, 115 pounds, first heat—Won by J. Fitzgerald, St. James; E. Kelly, St. Brigid's, second; time, 12 1-5s. Second heat—Won by Al Henas, St. Anthony's, (East Oakland); J. Finstbush, St. Ignatius grammar, second; time, 12 1-5s. Third heat—Won by W. Flannigan, St. Joseph's Institute, (Oakland); W. Bruecks, St. Anthony's, second; time, 12 3-5s. Final—Won by J. Fitzgerald, St. James; Al Henas, St. Anthony's, (East Oakland), second; W. Flannigan, St. Joseph's, Institute, Oakland, third; time, 11 3-5s.

220 yards run, trial, 95 pounds, first heat—Won by G. Coleman, St. James M. Thompson, St. Anthony's, (Oakland), second; J. Kenevan, St. Brigid's, third; time, 32 1-5s. Second heat—Won by I. Maroevich, St. Brigid's; M. Murray, St. Elizabeth's, (Fruitvale), second; E. Remillard, Sacred Heart grammar, third; time, 32 2-5s. Third heat—Won by L. O'Connell, St. Peter's; J. Gorevan, St. Brigid's, second; F. Fraynor, St. Peter's, third; time, 33 1-5s. Final Won by G. Coleman, St. James; L. O'Connell, St. Peter's, second; Fraynor, St. Peter's, third; time, 31s.

220 yards run, trial, 115 pounds, first heat—Won by R. Harding, St. Anthony's, (East Oakland); E. Toner (St. Brigid's), second; R. Mahoney, St. James, third; time, 32s. Second heat—Won by K. Brown, St. Ignatius grammar; J. McLaughlin, Sacred Heart grammar, third; time, 32 2-5s. Third heat—Won by W. Martin, St. Joseph's Institute, (Oakland); J. Doherty, St. James, second; F. Rock, St. Ignatius grammar, third; time, 32 2-5s. Final—Won by W. Martin, St. Joseph's Institute, (Oakland); K. Brown, St. Ignatius grammar, second; J. Doherty, St. James, third; time, 31s.



1, Donohue; 2, Lippert; 3, Robinson; 4, Stewart; 5, Fitzgerald; 6, Bennett; 7, Hesta; 8, Angelo; 9, Brady; 10, Nyland; 11, Toner; 12, Sherwood; 13, McFeeley; 14, Lucey; 15, Viducuy; 16, Risi; 17, Gillen; 18, Henneberry; 19, McGahe; 20, Hart; 21, Barthez; 22, Remiland; 23, Fitzgerald; 24, McNeill; 25, Bray; 26, Glover; 27, Ryan; 28, Ostrander; 29, Gordon; 30, Wagner; 31, McGeough; 32, Beaton; 33, Burns; 34, Brother V. Henry, Director; 35, Murphy; 36, Keyer; 37, Callaghan; 38, Collins; 39, Kane; 40, Springott; 41, Quinlan; 42, Taaffe; 43, Attridge; 44, Cummins; 45, Albin; 46, Francis; 47, McLaughlin; 48, Flynn; 49, Nicole.

Bushnell, Photo.

TRACK TEAM—SACRED HEART GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Winners 1909 Championship Meet.



440 yards run, 115 pounds, first heat—Won by McNally, St. Joseph's Institute, (Oakland); A. Barthez, Sacred Heart grammar, second; time 1m. 16s. Second heat—Won by H. Kelly, St. Ignatius grammar; L. Thomas, St. Peter's, second; time, 1m. 12 3/5s. Third heat Won by F. Bennett, Sacred Heart grammar; R. Clyne, St. Ignatius grammar, second; W. Benn, St. James, third; time, 1m. 15 2/5s. Final—Won by F. Bennett, Sacred Heart grammar; H. Kelly, St. Ignatius grammar, second; R. Clyne, St. Ignatius grammar, third; time, 1m. 6 1/5s.

440 yards relay race, trial, 70 pounds, first heat—Won by St. Joseph's Institute, (Oakland); time, 1m. 10s. Second heat—Won by Sacred Heart grammar; time, 1m. 8 3/5s. Third heat—Won by St. Peter's; time, 1m. 9s. Final—Won by St. Peter's; Sacred Heart grammar, second; St. Joseph's Institute, (Oakland), third; time, 1m. 6 4/5s.

440 yards relay race, trial, 80 pounds, first heat—Won by Sacred Heart grammar; time, 1m. 8s. Second heat—Won by St. Anthony's, (East Oakland); time, foul. Third heat—Won by St. Peter's; time 1m. 6 1/5s. Final—Won by St. Peter's; Sacred Heart grammar, second; time, 1m. 4 1/5s.

440 yards relay race, 95 pounds, first heat—Won by Sacred Heart grammar; St. Ignatius grammar, second; time, 1m. 4s. Second heat—Won by St. Peter's; St. Joseph's, second; time, 1m. 5 4/5s. Final—Won by Sacred Heart, grammar; St. Peter's, second; St. Ignatius, third; time 1m. 3 1/5s.

880 yards relay race, 115 pounds—Won by St. James; St. Peter's, second; Sacred Heart, grammar, third; time, 2m. 6 2/5s.

#### OUTDOOR MEET. HELD AT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE STADIUM. OAKLAND, CAL., MAY 22, 1909.

50 yards dash, 80 pound class: First heat—Won by M. Monaghan, St. Peter's; second, A. O'Brien, Sacred Heart P. S.; time, 7 2/5s. Second heat—Won by G. Kelly, St. Mary's, (Oakland); second, J. Connolly, St. Peter's; time, 7 3/5s. Third heat—Won by F. White, St. Bridgid's; second, W. Macdonald; time, 7s. Fourth heat—Won by L. Turner, Sacred Heart S. (Oakland); second, J. Fitzgerald, St. James; time, 7s. Fifth heat—Won by Bruneman, St. Bridgid's; second, J. Clarke, St. James; time, 7 4/5s. Sixth heat—Won by H. Albin, Sacred Heart college; second, J. McGuire, St. Francis de Sales; time, 7s. Seventh heat—Won by A. Cummins, Sacred Heart C.; second, S. Burns, Sacred Heart C.; time, 7 1/5s. Eighth heat—Won by R. Murphy, St. Joseph's academy; second, B. Hennessy, St. Joseph's academy; time, 7s.

50 yards dash, 95 pound class: First heat—Won by R. Flynn, St. Peter's; second, J. Maher, Sacred Heart S.; time, 7 1/5s. Second heat—Won by T. Kelly, St. Bridgid's; second, J. Farrell, St. Patrick's; time, 7 1/5s. Third heat—Won by M. Scanlon, Sacred Heart S.; (Oakland); second, L. Morton, St. Joseph's; time 7 1/5s. Fourth heat—Won by F. McCarthy, St. Bridgid's; second, L. Cassidy, St. Joseph's; time, 7s. Fifth heat—Won by L. Fenn, St. James; second, E. Keyer, Sacred Heart C.; time —. Sixth heat—Won by W. Hanley, St. Anthony's; second, M. Muller, Sacred Heart C.; time, 6 4/5s. Seventh heat—Won by D. Hunt, Sacred Heart C.; second, S. Deasey, St. Anthony's (Oakland); time, 6 4/5s. Eighth heat—Won by G. Gallagher, St. Joseph's academy; second, L. McCarter, St. Joseph's academy; time, 6 3/5s.

100 yards dash, 80 pound class: First heat—Won by J. Nolan, St. Patrick's; second, H. Burke, St. Peter's; time, 13 4/5s. Second heat—Won by T. McGrath, St. Francis, (Oakland); second, F. Murphy, St. Peter's; time, 14 4/5s. Third heat—Won by L. White, St. Bridgid's; second, R. Blake, Sacred Heart P. S.; time, 14 1/5s. Fourth heat—Won by C. Mullaney, Sacred Heart S., (Oakland); second, E. Rhodes, St. Bridgid's; time, 14s. Fifth heat—Won by R. Grady, St. James; second, J. Donovan, St. Joseph's; time, 13s. Sixth heat—won by J. O'Connell, St. Anthony's, (East Oakland); second, A. Brady, Sacred Heart C.; time, 13s. Seventh heat—



70-lb. Relay Team

1. Murphy; 2. Monaghan;  
3. Schweitzer; 4. Pult.

80-lb. Relay Team

1. Girot; 2. Hardiman;  
3. Andrews; 4. Martin.

ST. PETER'S BOYS' SCHOOL RELAY TEAMS

Bushnell, Photo.

Won by C. Fitton, St. Anthony's, (East Oakland); second, J. McGuire, Sacred Heart C.; time, 13 4-58. Eighth heat—Won by R. Nevills, St. Joseph's academy; second, F. Flynn, St. Joseph's; time, 14 1-5.

100 yards dash, 95 pound class: First heat—Won by R. Beckett, Sacred Heart S., (Oakland); second, J. Maloney, St. James; time, 13 1-28. Second heat—Won by S. Cahill, St. James; second, J. Perusio, St. Brigid's; time, 13 2-58. Third heat—Won by I. Boden, St. Brigid's; second, J. Seery, St. James; time, 13 4-58. Fourth heat—Won by J. Dempsey, St. Francis de Sales; second, J. Collins, St. Peter's; time, 13 1-5. Fifth heat—Won by A. McGuire, Sacred Heart C.; second, tie between G. Gallagher, Sacred Heart P. S., and Tompkinson, St. Anthony's; time, 13 1-5. Sixth heat—Won by H. Fitzgerald, St. Joseph's academy; second, N. Toner, Sacred Heart C.; time, 13 1-5. Seventh heat—Won by R. Artiga, St. Joseph's academy; second, G. Gillon, Sacred Heart C.; Time, 12 1-5.

100 yards dash, 115 pound class: First heat—Won by G. Castle, St. Catherine's (Benicia); second, C. Slater, St. Charles; time, 13 2-58. Second heat—Won by B. Kennedy, St. Francis, (Oakland); second E. Kelly, St. Brigid's; time, 12 4-58. Third heat—Won by R. Dunham, St. Patrick's; second, A. Lawlor, St. Peter's, time, 12 4-58. Fourth heat—Won by A. Trueblood, St. Joseph's academy; second, D. Hurley, St. James, time, ——. Fifth heat—Won by Dwyer, Sacred Heart C.; second, M. Cunningham, St. Joseph's academy; time, 12 1-58. Sixth heat—Won by Speelman, St. Joseph's academy; second, B. Connolly, St. James; time, 128.

100 yards dash, unlimited class—First heat won by B. Martin, St. Joseph I.; second, F. Egan, Sacred Heart C.; time, 11 4-28. Second heat won by E. Schwio, St. Brigid's; second C. Morse, St. Peter's; time, 128. Third heat won by M. Griffin, St. Anthony's; second, A. Sarment, St. Anthony's; time, 128.

220 yards dash, 95 pound class—First heat won by F. Traynor, St. Peter's; second, J. Nolan, St. Joseph's I.; time, 32 1-28. Second heat won by J. Carberry, St. James; second, L. O'Connell, St. Peter's; time, 29 1-28. Third heat won by W. Mize, St. James; second, R. Fenelon; St. Joseph's I.; time, 318. Fourth heat won by R. Harding, St. Anthony's; second, C. Sullivan, Sacred Heart C.; time, 30 1-58. Fifth heat won by W. Thornton, Sacred Heart P. S.; second, W. Batterman; time, 30 1-38.

220 yards dash, 115 pound class—First heat won by M. Dunn, St. Brigid's; second, F. Kogler, Saint Francis de Sales; time, 28 1-28. Second heat won by J. Traynor, St. Peter's; second, H. Thompson, St. Joseph's, (Oakland); time, 30 1-38. Third heat won by E. Toner, Sacred Heart C.; second, M. Cunningham, St. Joseph's Academy, and F. Kennedy, St. Joseph's; time, 318. Fourth heat won by K. Stobera, St. Joseph's A.; second, W. Stuart, Sacred Heart C.; time, 298.

440 yards relay, 80 pound class—First heat won by St. Anthony, (East Oakland); second, Sacred Heart college; time 1m. 3-58. Second heat—Won by St. Peter's, (San Francisco); St. Joseph's, (San Francisco), second; time, 1m. 2-58. Third heat—Won by Sacred Heart school, (Oakland); St. Joseph's institute, second; time, 1m.

440 yards relay, 95 pound class—First heat won by St. Joseph's academy; second, Sacred Heart college; time, 598. Second heat—Won by St. Peter's; second, St. James; time, 59 2-58.

880 yards relay, 115 pound class—First heat won by St. Joseph's institute; second, St. Peter's (San Francisco); time, 1m. 598. Second heat—Won by St. James, (San Francisco); second, St. Joseph's, (San Francisco); time, 1m. 578.

#### SEMI-FINAL HEATS.

50 yards dash, 80 pound class—First heat won by L. White, St. Brigid's; second, L. Turner, Sacred Heart School, Oakland; third, S. Kelly, St. Mary's, (Oakland); time, 6 4-58. Second heat—Won by K. Murphy, St. Joseph's academy; B. Hennessy, St. Joseph's academy; third, J. McGuire, St. Francis, (Oakland); time, 6 4-58.



1, Robinson; 2, Lippert; 3, Nyland; 4, Maguire; 5, Heunoberry.  
95-POUND RELAY TEAM—SACRED HEART GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

50 yards dash, 95 pound class—First heat won by F. McCarthy, St. Brigid's; second, H. Flynn, St. Brigid's; third, M. Scanlan; time, 6 4-5s. Second heat—Won by Gallagher, St. Joseph's academy; second, D. Hunt, Sacred Heart college; third, Fenn, St. James.

100 yards dash, 80 pound class—First heat won by J. Nolan, St. Patrick's; second, H. Burke, St. Peter's; third, L. White, St. Brigid's; time, 14 2-5s. Second heat—Won by R. Grady, St. James; second, J. O'Connell, St. Anthony's; third, J. Donovan, St. Joseph's; time, 12 4-5s.

100 yards dash, 95 pound class—First heat won by R. Beckett, Sacred Heart college, (Oakland); second, S. Cahill, St. James; third, J. Dempsey, St. Francis; time, 12 1-5s. Second heat—Won by A. McGuire, Sacred Heart college, and R. Artiga, St. Joseph's, (San Francisco); second, G. Gillon; Sacred Heart college, and Gallagher, Sacred Heart parochial school; third, M. Thompson, St. Anthony's, and H. Fitzgerald, St. Joseph's academy; time, 13s.

100 yards dash, 115 pound class—First heat won by L. Dunham, St. Patrick's; second, B. Kennedy, St. James, (Oakland) third, E. Kelly, St. Brigid's; time, 12 4-5s. Second heat—Won by W. Cunningham, St. Joseph's (Berkeley); second, J. Dwyer, Sacred Heart college; third, E. Speelman; time, 12 4-5s.

220 yards dash, 95 pounds class—First heat won by J. Carberry, St. James; second, L. O'Connell, St. Peter's; third, W. Mize, St. James; time, 30 2-5s. Second heat won by R. Hardy, St. Anthony's; second, L. Powers, Sacred Heart P. S.; third, R. Fenelon, St. Joseph's; time, 29 1-2s.

220 yards dash, 115 pound class—First heat won by W. Dunn, St. Brigid's; second, J. Traynor, St. Peter's; third, L. Kogler, St. Francis de Sales; time, 28 1-4s. Second heat won by Stobina, St. Joseph's academy; second, W. Stuart, Sacred Heart C.; third, E. Toner, Sacred Heart C.

#### FINAL HEATS.

50 yards dash, 80 pound class—Won by F. White, St. Brigid's; second, C. Murphy, St. Joseph's academy; third, H. Albin, Sacred Heart C.; time, 7s.

50 yards dash, 95 pound class—Won by G. Gallagher, St. Joseph's academy; second, D. Hunt, Sacred Heart C.; third, J. McCarthy, St. Brigid's; time, 6 1-4s.

100 yards dash, 80 pound class—Won by R. Grady, St. James; second, J. O'Connor, St. Anthony's; third, J. Donovan, St. Joseph's; time 12 1-4s.

100 yards dash, 95 pound class—Won by K. Artiga, St. Joseph's A.; second, A. McGuire, Sacred Heart C.; third S. Cahill, St. James; time 11 3-5s'

100 yards dash, 115 pound class—Won by E. Speelman, St. Joseph's academy; second, C. Blank, St. Joseph's academy; third J. Dwyer, Sacred Heart C.; time, 11 4-5s.

100 yards dash, unlimited class—Won by B. Martin, St. Joseph's I.; second, G. Schwio, St. Brigid's; third, W. Rowlings, St. Joseph's academy; time, 11 2-5s.

220 yards dash, 95 pound class—Won by J. Carberry, St. James; second, R. Hardy, St. Anthony's, (Oakland); third, R. O'Connell, St. Peter's; time, 29 2-5s.

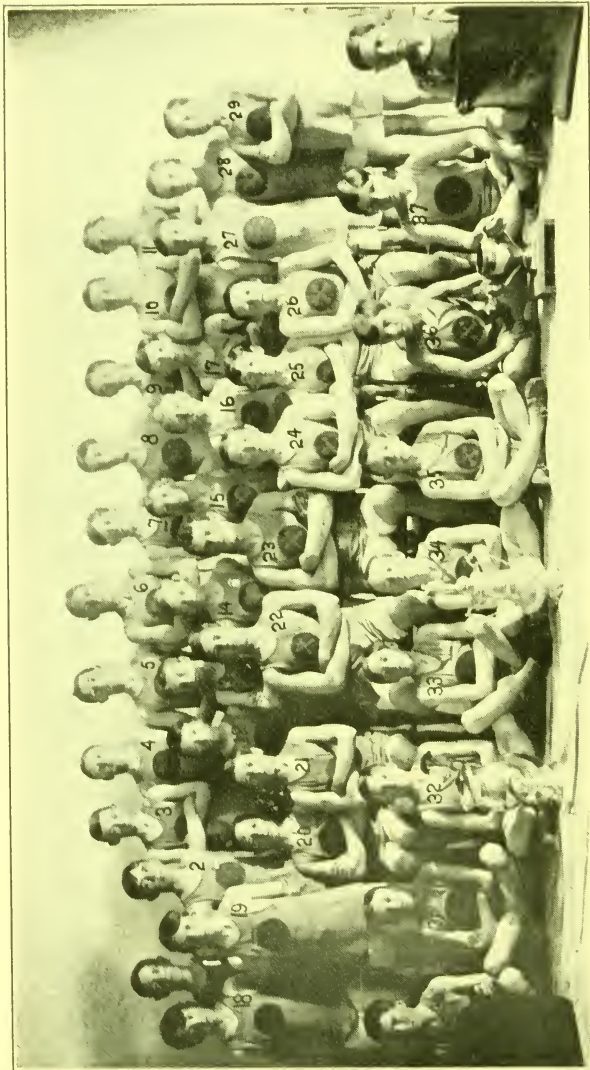
220 yards dash, 115 pound class—Won by M. Dunn, St. Brigid's; second, R. Stobina, St. Joseph's academy; third, N. Stuart, Sacred Heart C.; time, 28 1-5s.

440 yards run, 115 pound class—Won by F. Bennett, Sacred Heart C.; second, McEvoy, St. Brigid's; third, G. Heininger, St. Joseph's academy; time, 1m. 3 2-5s.

880 yards run, unlimited class—Won by E. Fitzgerald, Sacred Heart C.; second, W. Coleman, St. James'; third, A. Panella, St. James'; time, 2m-16 3-5s.

440 yards relay, 80 pound class—Won by Sacred Heart School, (Oakland); second, St. Peter's; third, St. Joseph's; time, 58 2-5s.

440 yards relay, 95 pound class—Won by Sacred Heart college; second, St. Peter's; third, St. James'; time, 59s.



1, Flaherty; 2, O'Connell; 3, Carroll; 4, Bolger; 5, Miskel; 6, Lawler; 7, R. J. Flynn, Sec. St. Peter's Athletic Association; 8, Thomas; 9, Flannigan; 10, Lancaster; 11, B. McArthur; 12, Doran; 13, Campbell; 14, T. Flynn; 15, Connolly; 16, King; 17, Martin; 18, Hardman; 19, Monaghan; 20, Butler; 21, Gallagher; 22, E. M. McGlade, Pres. St. Peter's Athletic Association; 23, J. J. Hartnett, Track Coach St. Peter's Athletic Association; 24, J. A. O'Connor; 25, Conway; 26, F. McCarthy; 27, Giroi; 28, Brennan; 29, Boss; 30, Murphy; 31, Fult; 32, Ryan; 33, Schweltzer; 34, Brennan; 35, MacDonald; 36, Schulz; 37, Ahern; 38, Bartell.

TRACK TEAM—ST. PETER'S SCHOOL

Winners, Second Place, Indoor Games, October 15, 1909.

Bushnell, Photo.

880 yards relay, 115 pound class—Won by St. James'; second, St. Joseph's institute; third, St. Joseph's; time, 58s.

880 yards relay, unlimited class—Won by St. James'; second, Sacred Heart College; third, St. Joseph's; time, 59s.

## TRACK EVENTS.

100 pound class, 50 yards dash; First heat—W. McCarthy, Sacred Heart, first; Henneberry, St. Mary's, second; A. Judge, St. Mary's, third; time, 6 3-5s. Second heat—F. Gochuico, St. Mary's, first; Carter, St. Mary's, second; McGuire, Sacred Heart, third; time, 6 1-5s. Third heat—Angelo, Sacred Heart, first; Broder, Sacred Heart, second; Meagher, Sacred Heart, third; time, 6 2-5s.

100 yards dash; First heat—McCarthy, Sacred Heart, first; McGuire, Sacred Heart, second; Keyer, Sacred Heart, third; time, 12s. Second heat—Gillen, Sacred Heart, first; Meagher, Sacred Heart, second; Goetz, St. Mary's, third; time, 11 4-5s. Third heat—Angelo, Sacred Heart, first; Robinson, Sacred Heart, second; Gunther, St. Mary's, third; time, 12 2-5s.

220 yards dash; First heat—Henneberry, St. Mary's, first; Angelo, Sacred Heart, second; Seanlan, St. Mary's, third; time, 29s. Second heat—Gochuico, St. Mary's, first; Gillen, Sacred Heart, second; Keyer, Sacred Heart, third; time, 28s.

110 pound class, 50 yards dash—Cummins, Sacred Heart, first; Hunt, Sacred Heart, second; Frazer, Sacred Heart, third; time, 6 1-5s.

100 yards dash—Dunne, Sacred Heart, first; Cummins, Sacred Heart, second; Hunt, Sacred Heart, third; time, 12s.

220 yards dash—White, Sacred Heart first; Winsby, St. Mary's, second; Dunne, Sacred Heart, third; time, 26 3-5s.

440 yards dash—McEvoy, Sacred Heart, first; Dunee, Sacred Heart, second, Davie, St. Mary's, third; time, 63s.

880 yards run—Winsby, St. Mary's, first, MacDonald, Sacred Heart, second; time, 2m. 45s.

1 mile run—Rochel, Sacred Heart, first; Walsh, Sacred Heart, second; Clegg, St. Mary's, third; time 6m. 41s.

125 pound class, 50 yards dash; First heat—O'Hair, Sacred Heart, first; Sweeney, St. Mary's, second; Izunza, St. Mary's, third; time 6 1-5s. Second heat—Crummy, St. Mary's, first; Lamey, Sacred Heart, second; Murphy, St. Mary's, third; time, 6s.

100 yards dash; First heat—Sweeney, St. Mary's, first; Hardiman, Sacred Heart, second; Murphy, Sacred Heart, third; time, 11 3-5s. Second heat—Crummy, St. Mary's, first; Horan, St. Mary's, second; Izunza, St. Mary's, third; time, 11 3-5s.

220 yards dash; First heat—Horan, St. Mary's, first; Bennett, Sacred Heart second; Sweeney, St. Mary's, third; time, 26 3-5s.

440 yard dash—Bennett, Sacred Heart, first; O'Dowd, Sacred Heart, second; Gochuico, St. Mary's, third; time, 60s.

880 yards run—Byrnes, Sacred Heart, first, Gaul, St. Mary's, second; Gazelle, St. Mary's, third; time, 2m, 25s.

1 mile run—MacDonald, St. Mary's, first, Budd, St. Mary's, second; Kearney, Sacred Heart, third; time, 5m. 50s.

140 pound class, 50 yards dash—De Bennedetti, St. Mary's, first; French, Sacred Heart, second; Gaffney, Sacred Heart, third; time, 5 3-5s.

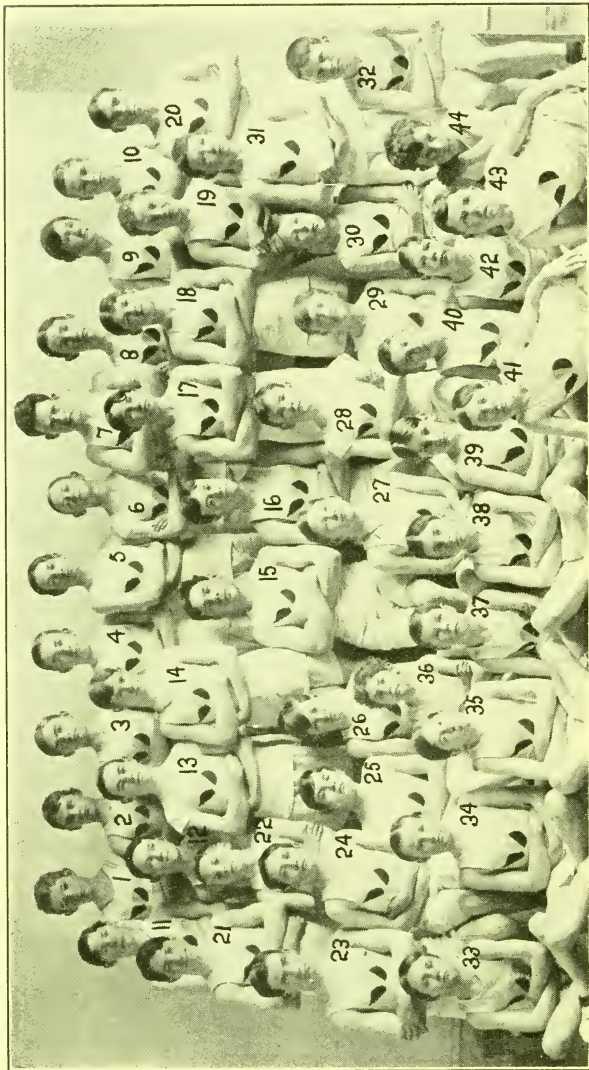
100 yards dash—De Bennedetti, St. Mary's, first; French, Sacred Heart, second, Meagher, Sacred Heart, third; time, 10 4-5s.

220 yards dash—De Bennedetti, St. Mary's, first, French, Sacred Heart, second; Gaffney, Sacred Heart, third.

440 yard dash—Doran, Sacred Heart, first; Simpson, St. Mary's, second; time, 59s.

880 yards run—Dennis, Sacred Heart, first; Balzer, Sacred Heart, second; Benjamin, St. Mary's, third; time, 2m. 23s.

1 mile run—Spencer, St. Mary's, first; Shelby, Sacred Heart, second; Belzer, Sacred Heart, third; time, 3m. 18s.



1, Delahanty; 2, Loftus; 3, McInerney; 4, Jones; 5, Butler; 6, Van der Zee; 7, Moore; 8, O'Brien; 9, O'Keefe; 10, Christian; 11, McSwiggan; 12, Bresnahan; 13, G. Welch; 14, Dalley; 15, McEmmery; 16, Gantner; 17, F. Collins; 18, Kennedy; 19, Culligan; 20, Gancy; 21, Costello; 22, Smith; 23, Sheehy; 24, Lowmyer; 25, Cole; 26, Segurson; 27, McGovern; 28, Wren; 29, Dwyer; 30, Cantwell; 31, Gorman; 32, D. Collins; 33, H. Welch; 34, Cassidy; 35, J. Donovan; 36, F. Donovan; 37, Mulrahey; 38, C. Welch; 39, Morton; 40, Bryries; 41, Condon; 42, Maguire; 43, Manning; 44, Dodge.

TRACK TEAM—ST. JAMES' PAROCHIAL SCHOOL.



## FINALS.

100 pound class, 50 yards dash—Gochuico, St. Mary's, first; McCarthy, Sacred Heart, second; Henneberry, Sacred Heart, third; time, 6s.

100 yards dash—Angelo, Sacred Heart, first; McCarthy, Sacred Heart, second; Gillen, Sacred Heart, third; time, 11 4-5s.

220 yards dash—Gochuico, St. Mary's, first, Henneberry, Sacred Heart, second; Gillin, Sacred Heart, third; time, 28s.

110 pound class, 50 yards dash—Cummins, Sacred Heart, first; Hunt, Sacred Heart, second; Frazer, Sacred Heart, third; time, 6 1-5s.

100 yards dash—Dunne, Sacred Heart, first; Cummins, Sacred Heart, second; Hunt, Sacred Heart, third; time, 12s.

220 yards dash—White, Sacred Heart, first; Winsby, St. Mary's, second; Dunne, Sacred Heart, third; time, 26 3-5s.

440 yards dash—McEvoy, Sacred Heart, first; Dunne, Sacred Heart, second; Davie, St. Mary's, third; time, 63s.

880 yards run—Winsby, St. Mary's, first; MacDonald, Sacred Heart, second; time, 2m. 45s.

Mile run—Roehel, Sacred Heart, first; Walsh, Sacred Heart, second; Crowell, Sacred Heart, third; time, 6m. 41s.

125 pound class, 50 yards dash—Horan, St. Mary's, first; O'Hair, Sacred Heart, second; Sweeney, St. Mary's, third; time, 5 4-5s.

100 yards dash—Crummy, St. Mary's, first; Sweeney, St. Mary's, second; Horan, St. Mary's, third; time, 11s.

## FIELD EVENTS.

Broad jump, 100 pound class—McCarthy, Sacred Heart, and Broder, Sacred Heart, tie for first; M. Gochuico, St. Mary's, third; Distance 15 ft.

Broad jump, 110 pound class—Hunt, Sacred Heart, first; Winsby, St. Mary's, second; Frazer, Sacred Heart, third; distance 16 feet 2 inches.

Broad jump, 125 pound class—Love, St. Mary's, first; Horan, St. Mary's, second; Crummy, St. Mary's, third; distance, 17 feet 11 inches.

Broad jump, 140 pound class—Dougherty, Sacred Heart, first; Meagher, Sacred Heart, second; Simpson, St. Mary's, third; distance, 20 feet.

High jump, 100 pound class—Robinson, Sacred Heart, first; Young, St. Mary's, second; Meagher, Sacred Heart, third; distance, 4 feet.

High jump, 110 pound class—Cummins, Sacred Heart, first; McDonald, Sacred Heart, second; Dunne, Sacred Heart, third; distance, 4 feet 11 inches.

High jump, 125 pound class—Smith, Love, Horan, Gochuico, all of St. Mary's, tie for first.

High jump, 140 pound class—Dougherty, Sacred Heart, first; Armstrong, St. Mary's, second; Simpson, St. Mary's, third; distance, 4 feet 9 inches.

Pole vault, 140 pound class—Gaffney, Sacred Heart, first; Simpson, St. Mary's, second; Tyhurst, St. Mary's third; distance, 9 feet 1 inch.

Shotput, 110 pound class—Broder, Sacred Heart, first; Kennedy, Sacred Heart, second; Crowell, Sacred Heart, third; distance, 23 feet.

Shotput, 125 pound class—O'Hair, Sacred Heart, first; Horan, St. Mary's, second; Warrick, St. Mary's, third; distance, 32 feet 3 inches.

Shotput, 140 pound class—Stein, St. Mary's, first; Meagher, Sacred Heart, second; Armstrong, St. Mary's, third; distance, 35 feet 10 inches.



## COMPARATIVE OUTDOOR RECORDS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE AND CATHOLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE.

| Event.          | Class.   | Public Schools.   | Catholic Schools.                 |
|-----------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 50 yds. dash,   | 70 lbs.  | } Douglass (Gr.) 6 2-5s.<br>} Laist (J. S.) 6 2-5s. }   | R. Dummel, St. Anth., 7 2-5s.     |
| 50 yds. dash,   | 80 lbs.  |   | F. White, St. Brigid's, 7s.       |
| 50 yds. dash,   | 95 lbs.  | } E. Alvarado (J.S.) 10 4-5s.<br>} W. Gavigan, Bergerot 28 1-5s.<br>} Columbia School 1m. 1 2-5s.<br>} Taguna Honda 1m. 2-5s.<br>} Bergerot, 1m. 59 1-5s.<br>} John Swett, 1m. 56s. | G. Gillen, S. H. C., 6 4-5s.      |
| 75 yds. dash,   | 70 lbs.  |   | A. Oliva, St. Brigid's, 11s.      |
| 75 yds. dash,   | 80 lbs.  |   | W. McDonald, St. Jas. 10 2 5s     |
| 100 yds. dash,  | 70 lbs.  |   | J. Donovan, St. Jos., 13 2-5      |
| 100 yds. dash,  | 80 lbs.  |   | J. Donovan, St. Jos., 13s.        |
| 100 yds. dash,  | 95 lbs.  |   | R. Artiga, St. Joseph's, 12s.     |
| 100 yds. dash,  | 115 lbs. |   | K. Goppert, St. Brigid's, 12s.    |
| 100 yds. dash,  | unlim.   |   | I. Fitzgerald, St. Jas., 11 3-5s. |
| 220 yds. dash,  | 95 lbs.  |   | B. Martin, St. Jos. I., 11 3-5s.  |
| 220 yds. dash,  | 115 lbs. |   | G. Coleman, St. Jas., 31s.        |
| 440 yds. dash,  | 115 lbs. | W. Martin, St. Jos. I., 31s.  |                                   |
| 440 yds. relay, | 70 lbs.  | F. Bennet, S.H.C. 1m. 6 1-5s.   |                                   |
| 440 yds. relay, | 80 lbs.  | St. Peter's, 1m. 6 4-5s.  |                                   |
| 440 yds. relay, | 95 lbs.  | St. James, 1m. 4s.  |                                   |
| 440 yds. relay, | 115 lbs. | St. James, 1m. 2 2-5s.  |                                   |
| 880 yds. relay, | unlim.   | St. James, 2m. 6 2-5s.  |                                   |
| 880 yds. dash,  | unlim.   | Sacred Heart College, 2m. 2s.   |                                   |
|                 |          | W. Coleman, St. Jas. 2m. 30s.   |                                   |

## COMPARATIVE INDOOR RECORDS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE AND CATHOLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE.

| Event.          | Class.   | Public Schools.             | Catholic Schools.                |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 50 yds. dash,   | 80 lbs.  | Crawford (Cro.) 7s.         | White, St. Brigid's, 6 4-5s.     |
| 50 yds. dash,   | 95 lbs.  | Moulthrop (Cro.) 6 4-5s.    | Gallagher, St. Jas. A. 6 3-5s.   |
| 100 yds. dash,  | 80 lbs.  | Hill (Adams) 13s.           | Grady, St. Jas., 12 4-5.         |
| 100 yds. dash,  | 95 lbs.  | Morril (Hearst) 12 1-5s.    | Artiga, St. Jos. A., 11 3-5s.    |
| 100 yds. dash,  | 115 lbs. | Fieuren (Miss.) 11 3-5s.    | Speelman, St. Jos. A. 11 4-5s.   |
| 100 yds. dash,  | unlim.   | Olive (Cro.) 11 3-5s.       | B. Martin, St. Jos. I. 11 1-5s.  |
| 220 yds. dash,  | 95 lbs.  | Robison (Adams) 28 1-5s.    | Hardy, St. Anth., 29s.           |
| 220 yds. dash,  | 115 lbs. | Vallete (Cro.) 26 1-5s.     | Dunn, St. Brigid's, 28 1-5s.     |
| 440 yds. dash,  | 115 lbs. | Gavigan, Bergerot) 1m. 1s.  | Bennett, S. H. C., 1m. 5s.       |
| 880 yds. run,   | unlim.   | Hannan (Sutro) 2m. 16 2-5s. | Fitzgerald, S.H.C., 2m. 31 1-5s. |
| 440 yds. relay, | 80 lbs.  | Spring Valley, 59 2-5s.     | Sacred Heart S., Oak. 58 2-5s.   |
| 440 yds. relay, | 95 lbs.  | Horace Mann, 57s.           | Sacred Heart College. 58 3-5s.   |
| 880 yds. relay, | 115 lbs. | Spring Valley, 1m 53 3-5s.  | St. James School, 1m. 57s.       |

## Base Ball Tournament

A most successful base ball tournament was carried on by the League from April 15 to June 20. It was a double tournament with seven teams in the San Francisco branch and five teams in the Oakland branch. The games were played on regulation diamonds, rented by the League at the Ocean Shore Grounds in San Francisco and Freeman's in Oakland, while the two games of the championship series were played at the Recreation Park of the Pacific Coast League.

All games were played by teams in complete regulation uniform, and splendid management of recalcitrant players and the orderly manner in which the games were played off will no doubt develop in the boys a love for clean and natty sport.

In San Francisco the teams narrowed down to two—Sacred Heart and St. James, who played for the championship of the S. F. branch. Sacred Heart led up to the seventh when a few swats of the sphere by the St. James boys discouraged the Sacred Heart boys and the game was won by the telling score of 14 to 11.

In the Oakland series St. Joseph's Institute of West Oakland gave St. Anthony's of East Oakland a hard run for the championship laurels up to the last game when the absence of West Oakland's catcher enabled the East Oakland boys to win by a score of 8 to 3.

The following are the summaries of the games played by both branches of the League. Although some of these results indicate anything but scientific Base Ball, still the educational value of the sport performed under agreeable conditions is manifest in some of the last games in both series, and will have a wholesome effect in the tournament of 1910.

| ST. JAMES.              |    |    |   |   |    |   | ST. PATRICK'S.          |                 |    |   |   |   |    |   |   |
|-------------------------|----|----|---|---|----|---|-------------------------|-----------------|----|---|---|---|----|---|---|
| AB. R. H. SB. PO. A. E. |    |    |   |   |    |   | AB. R. H. SB. PO. A. E. |                 |    |   |   |   |    |   |   |
| Carberry, 2b.           | 4  | 1  | 0 | 0 | 3  | 1 | 1                       | Bailey, p.      | 3  | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3  | 2 | 0 |
| Fitzgerald, ss.         | 2  | 4  | 1 | 1 | 3  | 0 | 0                       | Kamenia, cf.    | 5  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 |
| Smith, 1b.              | 5  | 3  | 3 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 1                       | Uster, c.       | 3  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4  | 1 | 1 |
| McGushin, p.            | 4  | 3  | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 2                       | Gillogley, ss.  | 5  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 2 |
| Sweeney, lf.            | 2  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1  | 0 | 1                       | Moriarity, 3b.  | 4  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3  | 3 | 1 |
| Connolly, cf.           | 4  | 1  | 1 | 1 | 1  | 0 | 0                       | Fitzgerald, cf. | 4  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 |
| Muzio, 3b.              | 3  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 3  | 3 | 1                       | Donavan, 2b.    | 4  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3  | 1 | 2 |
| Maloney, lf.            | 3  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0                       | Noone, 1b.      | 3  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9  | 0 | 1 |
| Syron, c.               | 3  | 1  | 1 | 1 | 4  | 2 | 1                       | Meaney, lf.     | 2  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2  | 0 | 0 |
| Totals                  | 30 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 27 | 8 | 7                       | Totals          | 33 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 27 | 8 | 7 |

Two base hits—McGushin, Bailey, Smith. First base on called balls—off McGushin 6, off Bailey 4. Struck out—by McGushin 6, by Bailey 3. Double plays—McGushin to Carberry to Smith. Hit by pitcher—Donovan, Maloney. Umpire—Brady.

ST. CHARLES.

|                 | AB. | R. | H. | SB. | PO. | A. | E. |
|-----------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|
| Carley, lf.     | 4   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 3   | 1  | 1  |
| Byrnes, rf.     | 3   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| Lennon, C., rb. | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 6   | 0  | 3  |
| Mahar, 2b.      | 3   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 2   | 2  | 1  |
| Kerrigan, p.    | 2   | 1  | 1  | 1   | 5   | 5  | 2  |
| Hart, c.        | 4   | 1  | 1  | 0   | 3   | 2  | 2  |
| Lennon, C. cf.  | 3   | 0  | 1  | 0   | 1   | 0  | 1  |
| Noonan, D., ss. | 4   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 4   | 1  | 0  |
| Slater, 3b.     | 2   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 2   | 0  | 2  |
| O'Neal, rf.     | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Totals          | 27  | 2  | 3  | 1   | 27  | 11 | 12 |

ST. PETERS.

|                 | AB. | R. | H. | SB. | PO. | A. | E. |
|-----------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|
| Coghlan, c.     | 5   | 0  | 1  | 0   | 9   | 1  | 0  |
| Ahern, 2b.      | 4   | 2  | 1  | 2   | 5   | 2  | 0  |
| Muller, ss.     | 4   | 2  | 2  | 4   | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Flannigan, p.   | 1   | 1  | 1  | 2   | 1   | 3  | 0  |
| Merrill, rf.    | 2   | 2  | 0  | 0   | 8   | 0  | 0  |
| McCullough, rb. | 3   | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 1  |
| Traynor, lf.    | 4   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 2   | 0  | 0  |
| Sullivan, 3b.   | 4   | 2  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Landresse, cf.  | 4   | 1  | 3  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| Totals          | 31  | 10 | 10 | 10  | 27  | 6  | 1  |

Two base hits—Ahern. Three base hits—Landresse. First base on called balls—Off Kerrigan 2, off Flannigan 2. Struck out—By Kerrigan 3, by Flannigan 9. Double plays—Ahern to McCullough. Hit by pitcher—McCullough, Mahar. Umpire—Brady.

SACRED HEART.

|                 | AB. | R. | H. | SB. | PO. | A. | E. |
|-----------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|
| Dennis, rf.     | 4   | 1  | 2  | 1   | 0   | 2  | 0  |
| Hayden, 2b.     | 2   | 1  | 0  | 0   | 1   | 6  | 2  |
| Harrington, rb. | 3   | 1  | 2  | 1   | 14  | 0  | 1  |
| McElearney, ss. | 3   | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 1  | 0  |
| Murray, c.      | 2   | 1  | 0  | 1   | 7   | 0  | 1  |
| Waas, p.        | 2   | 1  | 1  | 2   | 0   | 6  | 0  |
| Sucey, cf.      | 4   | 0  | 1  | 0   | 1   | 0  | 1  |
| Bennett, lf.    | 3   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 1   | 0  | 1  |
| Jochumsen, 3b.  | 2   | 1  | 1  | 0   | 2   | 2  | 0  |
| Totals          | 25  | 6  | 8  | 5   | 27  | 17 | 6  |

ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL.

|                 | AB. | R. | H. | SB. | PO. | A. | E. |
|-----------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|
| F. Collins, cf. | 4   | 0  | 1  | 2   | 0   | 0  | 1  |
| Sheehy, rf.     | 5   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| Costello, 2b.   | 5   | 1  | 1  | 1   | 0   | 2  | 0  |
| McEnnerney, p.  | 4   | 1  | 0  | 1   | 1   | 1  | 2  |
| Thornton, c.    | 4   | 1  | 1  | 2   | 9   | 3  | 2  |
| Gantner, rb.    | 4   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 8   | 0  | 0  |
| Ryan, 3b.       | 1   | 1  | 0  | 1   | 2   | 0  | 0  |
| D. Collins, ss. | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1   | 3   | 2  | 1  |
| McGuire, lf.    | 2   | 0  | 2  | 0   | 1   | 2  | 0  |
| Totals          | 30  | 5  | 6  | 8   | 24  | 10 | 6  |

Three base hits—Thornton, Collins. Struck out—by Waas 7, by McEnnerney 6. Double plays, Lucey to Hayden, McGuire to Thornton, McEnnerney to Collins. Passed ball—Thornton. Umpire—Brady.

ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL.

|                 | AB. | R. | H. | SB. | PO. | A. | E. |
|-----------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|
| F. Collins, cf. | 4   | 2  | 2  | 3   | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| Costello, p.    | 4   | 3  | 3  | 3   | 2   | 3  | 0  |
| Thornton, c.    | 4   | 2  | 2  | 0   | 11  | 1  | 0  |
| Gantner, rb.    | 4   | 1  | 2  | 1   | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Ryan, 3b.       | 4   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| D. Collins, ss. | 5   | 1  | 2  | 2   | 4   | 0  | 1  |
| McGuire, lf.    | 4   | 1  | 2  | 2   | 3   | 1  | 0  |
| Kennedy, rf.    | 2   | 2  | 1  | 2   | 1   | 5  | 0  |
| Vander Zee, cf. | 4   | 1  | 2  | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| Totals          | 35  | 13 | 16 | 14  | 27  | 10 | 1  |

ST. CHARLES.

|                 | AB. | R. | H. | SB. | PO. | A. | E. |   |
|-----------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|---|
| Carley, c.      |     |    |    |     |     | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| Lennon, E., cf. | 4   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 1  | 0 |
| Kerrigan, p.    | 4   | 1  | 0  | 0   | 4   | 5  | 0  |   |
| Noonan, ss.     | 4   | 2  | 2  | 1   | 6   | 0  | 0  |   |
| Maher, rb.      | 3   | 1  | 1  | 0   | 6   | 0  | 1  |   |
| Hart, 2b.       | 5   | 1  | 2  | 0   | 7   | 0  | 2  |   |
| Loverin, 3b.    | 3   | 0  | 0  | 1   | 1   | 0  | 1  |   |
| Lennon, C, lf.  | 2   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 3   | 0  | 1  |   |
| O'Neil, rf.     | 2   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  |   |
| Connolly, rf.   | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  |   |
| Totals          | 29  | 5  | 5  | 2   | 27  | 6  | 5  |   |

Two base hits—Vander Zee, Thornton. Three base hits—D. Collins. First base on balls—Costello 3, Kerrigan 3. Struck out—by Costello 3, by Kerrigan 2. Double plays—Kerrigan to Mahar. Hit by pitcher—Carley. Umpire—Brady.

## SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY.

| ST. PETER'S.      |    |    |     |      |      | ST. PATRICKS. |    |                   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |
|-------------------|----|----|-----|------|------|---------------|----|-------------------|-----|------|------|----|----|----|----|
| AB.               | R. | H. | SB. | P.O. | A.F. | AB.           | R. | H.                | SB. | P.O. | A.F. |    |    |    |    |
| Traynor, 3b.      | 3  | 2  | 1   | 2    | 1    | 0             | 0  | Weindorff, 2b.    | 5   | 0    | 1    | 0  | 4  | 1  | 1  |
| Laudresse, cf.    | 4  | 1  | 0   | 0    | 5    | 0             | 0  | Uster, c.         | 1   | 2    | 1    | 2  | 5  | 0  | 0  |
| Ahern, 2b.        | 5  | 4  | 4   | 5    | 3    | 3             | 1  | Bailey, p.        | 4   | 1    | 1    | 1  | 0  | 2  | 1  |
| Muller, ss.       | 3  | 3  | 1   | 2    | 0    | 2             | 1  | Goldman, 3b. & p. | 3   | 0    | 2    | 4  | 6  | 1  | 2  |
| Flannigan, 1 & p. | 4  | 1  | 2   | 1    | 2    | 2             | 0  | Gillogley, ss.    | 4   | 0    | 0    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 2  |
| Merril, p.        | 5  | 0  | 2   | 1    | 2    | 1             | 0  | Dunham, rf.       | 5   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Coghlan, c.       | 4  | 1  | 1   | 1    | 7    | 2             | 0  | Williams, lf.     | 4   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0  | 1  | 1  |
| McCullough, 1b.   | 1  | 1  | 0   | 0    | 7    | 0             | 1  | Moriarity, 1b.    | 2   | 1    | 2    | 3  | 5  | 1  | 3  |
| Steele, rf.       | 3  | 2  | 1   | 1    | 0    | 0             | 0  | Fitzgerald, cf.   | 3   | 0    | 1    | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
|                   |    |    |     |      |      |               |    | Kamenia, cf.      | 2   | 0    | 0    | 0  | 4  | 0  | 0  |
| Totals            | 32 | 15 | 12  | 13   | 27   | 10            | 3  | Totals            | 33  | 4    | 8    | 13 | 27 | 10 | 11 |

Two base hits—Ahern, Steele, Flannigan. First base on called balls—Merril 2, Flannigan 3, Bailey 3, Goldman 4. Struck out—by Merrill 5, by Flannigan 3, Goldman 2. Double plays—Dunham to Moriarity. Wild pitch—Merril. Hit by pitcher—Uster. Umpire—Makowski.

| ST. JAMES.       |    |    |     |      |      | ST. CHARLES. |    |                  |     |      |      |   |    |    |   |
|------------------|----|----|-----|------|------|--------------|----|------------------|-----|------|------|---|----|----|---|
| AB.              | R. | H. | SB. | P.O. | A.F. | AB.          | R. | H.               | SB. | P.O. | A.F. |   |    |    |   |
| Fitzgerald, ss.  | 4  | 2  | 1   | 1    | 4    | 3            | 1  | Bennet, p. & cf. | 4   | 2    | 2    | 0 | 3  | 2  | 1 |
| Carberry, 2b.    | 0  | 2  | 3   | 0    | 0    | 1            | 0  | Dennis, c. & p.  | 3   | 1    | 0    | 0 | 4  | 4  | 0 |
| Smith, 1b.       | 4  | 3  | 2   | 3    | 4    | 2            | 0  | Henning, 3b.     | 2   | 1    | 0    | 0 | 2  | 0  | 2 |
| McGushien, p.    | 0  | 3  | 4   | 4    | 4    | 0            | 2  | Noonan, ss.      | 4   | 1    | 1    | 0 | 2  | 2  | 1 |
| Muzzo, 3b.       | 2  | 2  | 1   | 1    | 2    | 0            | 0  | Mahar, 1b.       | 2   | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0  | 0  | 1 |
| Fitzpatrick, rf. | 3  | 1  | 0   | 0    | 0    | 1            | 1  | Lovern, 2b.      | 4   | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0  | 2  | 0 |
| Maloney, cf.     | 1  | 3  | 0   | 2    | 1    | 0            | 0  | F. Lennon, lf.   | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0  | 0  | 1 |
| Syron, lf. & p.  | 3  | 3  | 2   | 4    | 1    | 0            | 0  | Byrnes, cf.      | 0   | 1    | 0    | 0 | 2  | 1  | 1 |
| Coleman, c.      | 3  | 1  | 3   | 3    | 10   | 3            | 0  | O'Neil, rf.      | 1   | 1    | 0    | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| McPhee, rf.      | 0  | 1  | 0   | 5    | 1    | 0            | 0  | Hart, cf. & c.   | 3   | 0    | 1    | 0 | 2  | 2  | 0 |
| Totals           | 32 | 21 | 10  | 23   | 27   | 10           | 4  | Totals           | 24  | 7    | 4    | 0 | 24 | 13 | 7 |

Three base hits—McGushien. Two base hits—McGushien, Smith. First base on called balls—Bennett 4, Dennis 0, McGushien 0, Syron 0. Struck out—by Bennett 2, by McGushien 1, by Dennis 3. Wild pitch—McGushien. Hit by pitcher—Fitzgerald by Dennis. Umpire—Makowski.

| SACRED HEART GRAMMAR. |    |    |     |      |      | ST. CHARLES. |    |                |     |      |      |   |    |   |    |
|-----------------------|----|----|-----|------|------|--------------|----|----------------|-----|------|------|---|----|---|----|
| AB.                   | R. | H. | SB. | P.O. | A.F. | AB.          | R. | H.             | SB. | P.O. | A.F. |   |    |   |    |
| Mooney, rf.           | 3  | 1  | 1   | 2    | 0    | 0            | 0  | Dennis, c.     | 3   | 1    | 1    | 2 | 3  | 1 | 2  |
| Bennett, 3b.          | 2  | 4  | 2   | 5    | 1    | 1            | 0  | Noonan, ss.    | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0 | 2  | 1 | 2  |
| Harrington, 1b.       | 4  | 0  | 2   | 1    | 5    | 0            | 0  | Joehumsen, p.  | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0 | 2  | 5 | 0  |
| McFleaneay, ss.       | 3  | 1  | 1   | 1    | 2    | 2            | 2  | F. Lennon, cf. | 0   | 1    | 0    | 1 | 1  | 0 | 1  |
| Murray, c.            | 2  | 1  | 0   | 0    | 0    | 3            | 0  | Maher, 1b.     | 2   | 0    | 0    | 0 | 8  | 0 | 2  |
| Waas, cf.             | 2  | 3  | 2   | 2    | 4    | 2            | 1  | Lovern, 2b.    | 2   | 0    | 0    | 0 | 2  | 2 | 2  |
| Henneberry, 3b.       | 2  | 1  | 0   | 2    | 0    | 0            | 0  | Mucklenau, rf. | 1   | 1    | 0    | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0  |
| Lucey, lf.            | 3  | 2  | 2   | 3    | 0    | 0            | 0  | Byrnes, lf.    | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0  |
| Twohig, p.            | 2  | 2  | 2   | 5    | 0    | 3            | 1  | Hart, 3b.      | 3   | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0  | 0 | 1  |
|                       |    |    |     |      |      |              |    | Henning        | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0  |
| Totals                | 25 | 15 | 12  | 21   | 21   | 11           | 4  | Totals         | 16  | 3    | 1    | 5 | 18 | 0 | 10 |

Two base hits—Lucey. First base on called balls—Twohig 5, Joehumsen 5. Struck out—Twohig 8, Joehumsen 3. Wild pitch—Joehumsen. Hit by pitcher—Joehumsen by Harrington. Umpire—Makowski.

| ST. JOSEPH'S.   |    |    |     |     |      | ST. JAMES.      |               |               |     |     |      |   |    |    |   |
|-----------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----|-----|------|---|----|----|---|
| AB.             | R. | H. | SB. | PO. | A.E. | AB.             | R.            | H.            | SB. | PO. | A.E. |   |    |    |   |
| D. Collins, ss. | 4  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 2    | Fitzgerald, ss. | 5             | 1             | 1   | 0   | 2    | 2 | 1  |    |   |
| Maguire, lf.    | 4  | 1  | 1   | 0   | 1    | 0               | Carberry, 2b. | 4             | 1   | 2   | 1    | 1 | 2  | 1  |   |
| Thornton, c.    | 4  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 8    | 1               | 0             | Smith, 1b.    | 6   | 1   | 2    | 2 | 10 | 2  | 0 |
| Costello, 2b.   | 2  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 2    | 0               | 2             | McGushien, p. | 2   | 1   | 0    | 1 | 1  | 0  | 3 |
| F. Collins, cf. | 4  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 5    | 1               | 1             | Muzio, 3b.    | 3   | 1   | 1    | 2 | 1  | 1  | 1 |
| Jones, rf.      | 3  | 2  | 1   | 0   | 2    | 0               | 0             | Hanley, rf.   | 4   | 1   | 0    | 0 | 2  | 0  | 0 |
| McEnnane, p.    | 3  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1               | 1             | Maloney, cf.  | 3   | 1   | 0    | 0 | 0  | 0  | 1 |
| Ryan, 3b.       | 3  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 2    | 1               | 2             | Syron, lf.    | 3   | 2   | 0    | 1 | 0  | 1  | 1 |
| Gantner, 1b.    | 2  | 0  | 1   | 2   | 3    | 0               | 0             | Coleman, c.   | 3   | 2   | 2    | 0 | 10 | 2  | 1 |
| Totals          | 31 | 5  | 4   | 3   | 27   | 4               | 8             | Totals        | 33  | 11  | 8    | 7 | 27 | 10 | 9 |

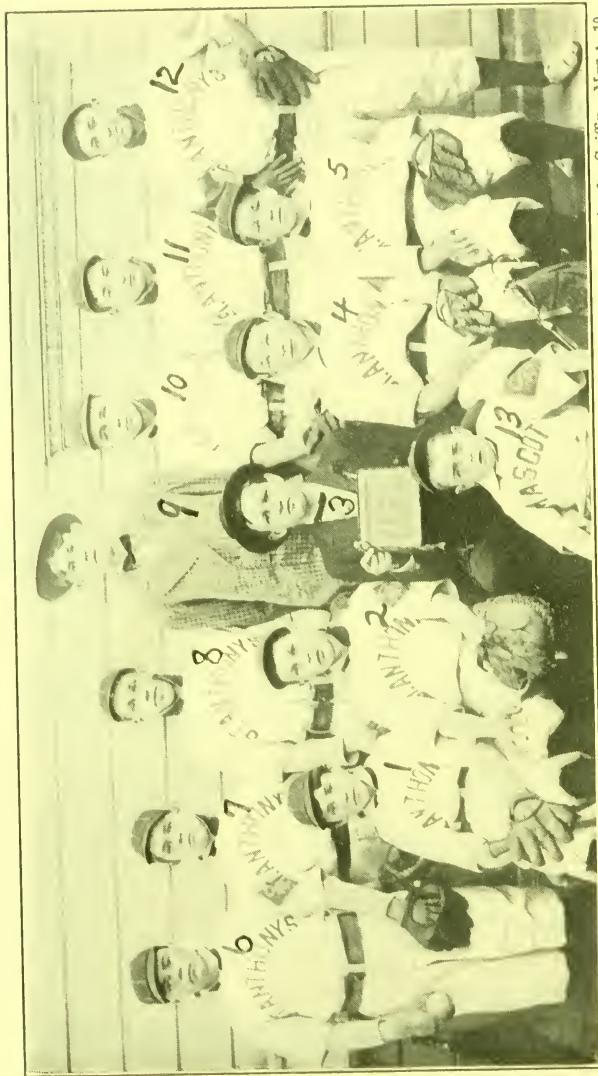
Three base hit—Coleman. Two base hits—Muzio, Coleman, Carberry. First base on called balls—off McGushien 6, off McEnnerney 6. Struck out—by McGushien 6, by McEnnerney 10. Wild pitch—McGushien. Passed ball—Coleman. Umpire—Makowski.

| ST. PETER'S.    |    |    |     |     |      | SACRED HEART GRAMMAR. |             |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |   |
|-----------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|----|---|
| AB.             | R. | H. | SB. | PO. | A.E. | AB.                   | R.          | H.              | SB. | PO. | A.E. |    |    |    |   |
| Landresse, cf.  | 4  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0                     | Dennis, lf. | 5               | 0   | 3   | 1    | 1  | 1  | 0  |   |
| Coghlan, c.     | 4  | 2  | 1   | 1   | 5    | 2                     | 0           | McElarney, ss.  | 6   | 2   | 3    | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0 |
| Ahern, 2b.      | 2  | 1  | 1   | 2   | 3    | 2                     | 0           | Harrington, 1b. | 6   | 1   | 3    | 2  | 11 | 1  | 0 |
| Flannigan, rf.  | 5  | 1  | 1   | 2   | 0    | 1                     | 0           | Hayden, 2b.     | 2   | 2   | 1    | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| Muller, 3b.     | 5  | 0  | 2   | 1   | 1    | 5                     | 1           | Jochumsen, 3b.  | 4   | 2   | 2    | 2  | 2  | 2  | 1 |
| Traynor, ss.    | 2  | 0  | 0   | 1   | 5    | 0                     | 2           | Waas, cf.       | 5   | 2   | 3    | 2  | 2  | 1  | 6 |
| McCullough, 1b. | 2  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0                     | 1           | Lucey, rf.      | 2   | 3   | 2    | 2  | 0  | 0  | 1 |
| Merril, p.      | 3  | 0  | 0   | 1   | 1    | 0                     | 0           | Murray, c.      | 3   | 2   | 2    | 1  | 8  | 4  | 0 |
| Steele, lf.     | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0                     | 0           | Twohig, p.      | 5   | 3   | 3    | 0  | 1  | 4  | 0 |
| Sullivan, lf.   | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0                     | 1           | Henneberry, cf. | 2   | 0   | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| Totals          | 28 | 5  | 5   | 8   | 24   | 10                    | 5           | Totals          | 40  | 18  | 22   | 14 | 27 | 13 | 2 |

Three base hit—Dennis. Two base hit—McElarney, Jochumsen, Twohig. Struck out—by Twohig 7, by Merrill 1. First base on called balls—off Twohig 7, Merrill 1. Double plays—Jochumsen to Harrington to McElarney. Hit by pitcher—Ahern. Umpire—Makowski.

| ST. CHARLES.   |    |    |     |     |      | ST. PATRICKS. |    |                 |     |     |      |    |    |    |   |
|----------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|---------------|----|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|----|---|
| AB.            | R. | H. | SB. | PO. | A.E. | AB.           | R. | H.              | SB. | PO. | A.E. |    |    |    |   |
| Hart, c.       | 2  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0             | 0  | Uster, ss.      | 2   | 3   | 1    | 6  | 3  | 2  | 0 |
| Maher, 1b.     | 1  | 0  | 0   | 1   | 9    | 0             | 0  | Bailey, p.      | 3   | 5   | 2    | 6  | 2  | 5  | 0 |
| Noonan, ss.    | 4  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 4    | 6             | 1  | Goldman, 1b.    | 6   | 3   | 4    | 2  | 10 | 1  | 0 |
| Henning, 3b.   | 3  | 0  | 0   | 1   | 2    | 0             | 2  | Gillogley, 3b.  | 4   | 3   | 4    | 2  | 1  | 2  | 0 |
| Lovern, 2b.    | 4  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 3    | 2             | 2  | Weindorff, 2b.  | 4   | 1   | 2    | 3  | 5  | 1  | 1 |
| Dennis, p.     | 3  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 4    | 2             | 0  | Moriarity, c.   | 6   | 1   | 2    | 1  | 3  | 2  | 0 |
| Muckleman, rf. | 2  | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0    | 0             | 0  | Fitzgerald, cf. | 4   | 1   | 0    | 1  | 1  | 0  | 1 |
| O'Neil, cf.    | 2  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 3    | 1             | 1  | Williams, rf.   | 4   | 2   | 2    | 5  | 2  | 0  | 0 |
| Byrnes, lf.    | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0             | 0  | Dunham, lf.     | 5   | 1   | 1    | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| Totals         | 24 | 0  | 1   | 2   | 27   | 12            | 6  | Totals          | 38  | 20  | 18   | 26 | 27 | 13 | 2 |

Three base hit—Gillogley. Two base hits—Goldman, Moriarity 2, Bailey. First base on called balls off Dennis 4, off Bailey 3. Double plays—Noonan to O'Neil. Hit by pitcher—Fitzgerald. Umpire—Makowski.



1, Hanley; 2, Barron; 3, Sullivan; 4, Duffy; 5, Fittion; 6, Hogarty; 7, Tempkinson; 8, Sarment; 9, Griffin, Mgr.; 10, McDonnell; 11, Henas; 12, Antone; 13, Brusler, Mascot.

ST. ANTHONY'S BASE BALL TEAM.

Winners Oakland Branch C. S. A. L. Base Ball Tournament, 1929.



| SACRED HEART GRAMMAR. |    |   |    |   |    |    |   | ST. PATRICKS.        |    |   |   |   |    |    |   |
|-----------------------|----|---|----|---|----|----|---|----------------------|----|---|---|---|----|----|---|
| AB. R. H. SB.PO.A.E.  |    |   |    |   |    |    |   | AB. R. H. SB.PO.A.E. |    |   |   |   |    |    |   |
| Uster, ss.            | 5  | 1 | 2  | 1 | 1  | 3  | 1 | Dennis, 1b.          | 5  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 0  | 0 |
| Bailey, p.            | 2  | 2 | 1  | 1 | 1  | 7  | 0 | Bennett, 2b.         | 3  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0  | 2  | 0 |
| Goldman, 1b.          | 4  | 1 | 1  | 0 | 14 | 0  | 0 | McElarney, ss.       | 4  | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3  | 2  | 0 |
| Gillogley, 3b.        | 5  | 1 | 2  | 1 | 2  | 0  | 0 | Lucey, cf.           | 1  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3  | 1  | 1 |
| Weindorff, 2b.        | 5  | 0 | 2  | 1 | 2  | 2  | 2 | Murray, c.           | 3  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6  | 3  | 0 |
| Moriarity, c.         | 4  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 6  | 2  | 0 | Jochumsen, 3b&p      | 4  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 2  | 0 |
| Fitzgerald, rf.       | 5  | 1 | 3  | 1 | 0  | 1  | 0 | Henneberry, lf.      | 3  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1  | 0  | 0 |
| Kamenia, cf.          | 2  | 1 | 0  | 1 | 0  | 0  | 0 | Mooney, rf.          | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1  | 1  | 1 |
| Dunham, lf.           | 2  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 1  | 0  | 0 | Twohig, p.&3b.       | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1  | 2  | 0 |
| Totals                | 34 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 27 | 15 | 3 | Totals               | 29 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 27 | 13 | 2 |

Three base hits—Fitzgerald. Two base hits—Goldman, Dennis. First base on called balls—Twohig 6, Jochumsen 1, Bailey 4. Struck out. By Twohig, 2, By Jochumsen 4, by Bailey 5. Wild pitches—Twohig, Jochumsen. Passed balls—Murray, Moriarity.

| ST. JAMES.           |    |    |    |    |    |    |   | ST. PETER'S.         |    |   |   |   |    |    |   |
|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----------------------|----|---|---|---|----|----|---|
| AB. R. H. SB.PO.A.E. |    |    |    |    |    |    |   | AB. R. H. SB.PO.A.E. |    |   |   |   |    |    |   |
| Fitzgerald, ss.      | 4  | 5  | 4  | 6  | 1  | 1  | 0 | Ahern, 2b.           | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2  | 3  | 1 |
| Carberry, 2b.        | 5  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 0 | Coghlan, c.          | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6  | 3  | 1 |
| Smith, 1b.           | 6  | 4  | 4  | 3  | 10 | 1  | 0 | Flannigan, 3b&p      | 2  | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1  | 3  | 0 |
| McGushien, p.        | 7  | 4  | 4  | 2  | 0  | 6  | 2 | Ryan, cf.            | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4  | 0  | 1 |
| Coleman, c.          | 6  | 2  | 3  | 3  | 8  | 2  | 1 | Muller, ss.          | 3  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0  | 3  | 0 |
| Muzio, 3b.           | 3  | 2  | 0  | 1  | 2  | 2  | 0 | McGlade, rf.         | 3  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0  | 1  | 0 |
| Fitzpatrick, lf.     | 3  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 0  | 0  | 0 | Steele, lf.          | 3  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 1 |
| Maloney, rf.         | 4  | 2  | 0  | 2  | 5  | 0  | 0 | Landresse, p.&3b.    | 1  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2  | 3  | 1 |
| Syron, cf.           | 4  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0 | Merril, 1b.          | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2  | 0 |
| Totals               | 47 | 27 | 22 | 24 | 27 | 13 | 3 | Totals               | 24 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 26 | 17 | 5 |

Home run—McGushien. Three base hits—Coleman, Carberry. First base on called balls—Landresse 2, Flannigan 5, McGushien 6. Struck out—by McGushien 8, Flannigan 2. Double plays—Ahern to Miller to Coghlan. Sacrifice hits—Carberry. Passed ball—Coleman. Umpire—Makowski.

| ST. PATRICKS.        |    |   |   |   |    |    |   | ST. JOSEPH'S.        |    |   |   |   |    |    |   |
|----------------------|----|---|---|---|----|----|---|----------------------|----|---|---|---|----|----|---|
| AB. R. H. SB.PO.A.E. |    |   |   |   |    |    |   | AB. R. H. SB.PO.A.E. |    |   |   |   |    |    |   |
| Uster, ss.           | 5  | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2  | 1  | 1 | Costello, p.         | 3  | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0  | 5  | 2 |
| Dunham, cf.          | 4  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2  | 0  | 0 | H. Collins, cf.      | 4  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2  | 1  | 1 |
| Goldman, 1b.         | 4  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6  | 0  | 1 | Jones, 2b.           | 4  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1 |
| Gillogley, 3b.       | 2  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1  | 0 | Thomlon, c.          | 5  | 2 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 3  | 2 |
| Weindorff, 2b.       | 5  | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5  | 1  | 1 | Sheehy, lf.          | 4  | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1  | 0  | 2 |
| Moriarity, c.        | 4  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3  | 3  | 1 | McEnnerney, 1b.      | 2  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1  | 0 |
| Fitzgerald, rf.      | 2  | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3  | 1  | 1 | Maguire, rf.         | 2  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| Kamenia, lf.         | 1  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1  | 0  | 0 | D. Collins, ss.      | 3  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 1  | 1 |
| Bailey, p.           | 3  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2  | 3  | 0 | Corey, 3b.           | 1  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1  | 0  | 0 |
| Totals               | 30 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 27 | 10 | 5 | Totals               | 31 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 27 | 12 | 7 |

Two base hits—Uster, Sheehy. First base on called balls—off Costello 2, off Bailey 4. Struck out—by Costello 11, by Bailey 2. Double plays—Fitzgerald to Coleman. F. Collins to Sheehy. Passed balls—Moriarity, Thornton. Hit by pitcher—Kamenia. Sacrifice hits—Moriarity, Bailey. Umpire—Makowski.

| SACRED HEART GRAMMAR. |     |       |     | ST. ANTHONY'S. |       |           |     |       |     |     |       |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------------|-------|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|
|                       | AB. | R. H. | SB. | PO.            | A. E. |           | AB. | R. H. | SB. | PO. | A. E. |
| Dennis                | 2   | 4     | 2   | 6              |       | Brucks    | 3   | 0     | 2   |     |       |
| Harrington            | 2   | 2     | 1   | 3              |       | Metten    | 3   | 0     | 0   |     |       |
| Hoyden,               | 3   | 1     | 0   | 1              |       | Trickler  | 1   | 0     | 0   |     |       |
| McElearney            | 3   | 2     | 1   | 2              |       | Schriek   | 1   | 0     | 0   |     |       |
| Murray                | 1   | 3     | 1   | 5              |       | Trachsler | 1   | 0     | 0   |     |       |
| Twohig                | 3   | 1     | 2   | 3              |       | Melter    | 2   | 0     | 0   |     |       |
| Wass                  | 3   | 2     | 2   | 4              |       | Drews     | 1   | 1     | 0   |     |       |
| Bennett               | 2   | 2     | 1   | 6              |       | McEntyre  | 2   | 0     | 1   |     |       |
| Joehumsen             | 3   | 2     | 1   | 2              |       | Gamma     | 2   | 0     | 0   |     |       |
| Total                 | 23  | 19    | 11  | 32             |       | Totals    | 16  | 1     | 3   |     |       |

First on balls—off Twohig 4, Trickler 5, Brucks 1, Left on bases—S. H. G. 2, S. A. 6. Wild pitches—Twohig 1; Brucks 2. First on Errors—S. H. G. 7. Home runs—Harrington. Struck out—by Twohig 4, by Trickler 1, Brucks 3. Passed balls—Murray 1, Trachsler 2. Hit by pitcher—Shick, Trickler.

| ST. JAMES.      |     |       |     | ST. PATRICKS. |       |                 |     |       |     |     |       |   |
|-----------------|-----|-------|-----|---------------|-------|-----------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---|
|                 | AB. | R. H. | SB. | PO.           | A. E. |                 | AB. | R. H. | SB. | PO. | A. E. |   |
| Carberry, 2b.   | 4   | 1     |     |               |       | Bailey, p.      | 3   | 2     | 1   | 3   | 2     | 0 |
| Fitzgerald, ss. | 2   | 4     |     |               |       | Kamenia, cf.    | 5   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0 |
| Smith, 1b.      | 5   | 3     |     |               |       | Uster, c.       | 3   | 0     | 1   | 4   | 1     | 1 |
| McGushin, p.    | 4   | 3     |     |               |       | Gillogley, ss.  | 5   | 0     | 1   | 2   | 1     | 2 |
| Sweeney, cf.    | 2   | 0     |     |               |       | Moriarity, 3b.  | 4   | 0     | 0   | 3   | 3     | 1 |
| Connolly, rf.   | 4   | 1     |     |               |       | Fitzgerald, ct. | 4   | 0     | 0   | 1   | 0     | 0 |
| Muzio, 3b.      | 3   | 0     |     |               |       | Donavan, 2b.    | 4   | 1     | 1   | 3   | 1     | 2 |
| Maloney, lf.    | 3   | 0     |     |               |       | Noone, 1b.      | 3   | 1     | 0   | 0   | 0     | 1 |
| Syron, c.,      | 3   | 1     |     |               |       | Meaney, lf.     | 2   | 0     | 0   | 2   | 0     | 0 |
| Totals          | 30  | 13    |     |               |       | Totals          | 33  | 4     | 4   | 27  | 8     | 7 |

| ST. JOSEPH'S.   |     |       |     |     |       | ST. PETER'S. |             |                 |     |     |       |   |    |   |   |
|-----------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------|---|----|---|---|
|                 | AB. | R. H. | SB. | PO. | A. E. |              | AB.         | R. H.           | SB. | PO. | A. E. |   |    |   |   |
| F. Collins, cf. | 6   | 4     | 4   | 1   | 0     | 0            | Coghlan, c. | 5               | 1   | 2   | 0     | 3 | 1  | 0 |   |
| Sheehy, rf.     | 5   | 1     | 3   | 0   | 1     | 0            | Ahern, 2b.  | 4               | 0   | 1   | 0     | 3 | 0  | 0 |   |
| Costello, ss.   | 6   | 0     | 2   | 0   | 3     | 2            | 1           | Landresse, cf.  | 3   | 0   | 1     | 1 | 1  | 0 | 0 |
| McEnnerney, p.  | 3   | 1     | 1   | 1   | 1     | 1            | 0           | Muller, ss.     | 4   | 1   | 2     | 0 | 3  | 3 | 3 |
| O'Brien, 1b.    | 4   | 1     | 1   | 0   | 10    | 0            | 0           | Merril, 1b.     | 3   | 1   | 2     | 1 | 8  | 0 | 0 |
| Thornton, c.    | 2   | 1     | 1   | 0   | 5     | 2            | 1           | McCullough, 3b. | 2   | 1   | 0     | 0 | 2  | 1 | 3 |
| Gautard, lf.    | 2   | 2     | 2   | 1   | 3     | 0            | 0           | Traynor, lf.    | 3   | 1   | 1     | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 |
| Ryan, 3b.       | 3   | 0     | 2   | 0   | 2     | 3            | 1           | Sullivan, p.    | 4   | 1   | 1     | 1 | 4  | 2 | 2 |
| D. Collins, 2b. | 4   | 2     | 2   | 0   | 2     | 1            | 0           | Steele, cf.     | 4   | 1   | 1     | 1 | 2  | 0 | 1 |
| Totals          | 35  | 12    | 18  | 2   | 27    | 9            | 9           | Totals          | 32  | 7   | 11    | 4 | 27 | 7 | 9 |

Two base hits—D. Collins, F. Collins (2), Coghlan, Sullivan. Sacrifice hits—Thornton 2. First base on called balls—off McEnnerney 3, off Sullivan 4. Struck out—by McEnnerney 7, by Sullivan 6. Double plays—Merril to Ahern to Merrill, D. Collins to Ryan to O'Brien. Umpire—Brady.

| SACRED HEART GRAMMAR.   |    |    |    |   |    |   |   | St. JAMES SCHOOL.       |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |
|-------------------------|----|----|----|---|----|---|---|-------------------------|----|----|---|---|----|---|---|
| AB. R. H. SB. PO. A. E. |    |    |    |   |    |   |   | AB. R. H. SB. PO. A. E. |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |
| Dennis, rf.             | 3  | 3  | 2  | 1 | 2  | 0 | 0 | Fitzgerald, ss.         | 4  | 2  | 1 | 2 | 3  | 1 | 2 |
| Hayden, 2b.             | 5  | 2  | 2  | 0 | 3  | 3 | 1 | Carberry, 2b.           | 6  | 2  | 2 | 1 | 1  | 3 | 0 |
| Harrington, 1b.         | 4  | 3  | 3  | 2 | 7  | 0 | 1 | Smith, 1b.              | 5  | 2  | 4 | 3 | 6  | 0 | 0 |
| McElearney, ss.         | 5  | 2  | 3  | 3 | 1  | 0 | 0 | McGushin, p.            | 4  | 2  | 1 | 3 | 2  | 0 | 0 |
| Jochumsen, 3b & p.      | 1  | 1  | 0  | 2 | 2  | 2 | 0 | Hanley, cf.             | 2  | 1  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 |
| Waas, p.                | 3  | 0  | 1  | 1 | 1  | 1 | 0 | Sweeney, rf.            | 3  | 1  | 0 | 0 | 1  | 1 | 0 |
| Bennett, cf.            | 4  | 0  | 0  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | Muzio, 3b.              | 1  | 1  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 |
| Murray, c.              | 4  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 9  | 9 | 2 | Syron, c.               | 1  | 2  | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 1 |
| Lucey, lf.              | 4  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 2  | 2 | 0 | Coleman, p.             | 2  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 1 |
|                         |    |    |    |   |    |   |   | Maloney, lf.            | 2  | 1  | 1 | 0 | 1  | 0 | 1 |
| Totals                  | 36 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 27 | 9 | 4 | Totals                  | 30 | 14 | 9 | 9 | 26 | 8 | 5 |

Two base hits—Smith, Waas. Home runs—Harrington. First base on called balls—off Coleman 2, McGushin 1, Jochumsen 4, Waas 6. Struck out—by Coleman 4, McGushin 7, Waas 9. Double play—Carberry to Fitzgerald. Wild pitches—Coleman, Waas 2, McGushin 1. Passed ball—Murray. Hit by pitcher—Dennis, Fitzgerald, Muzio. Umpire—Brady.

## SUMMARIES OF GAMES OF OAKLAND BRANCH.

| St. Anthony's.      |    |    |    |    |   |   |   | St. Joseph's, Berkeley. |    |   |   |    |    |   |  |
|---------------------|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|-------------------------|----|---|---|----|----|---|--|
| AB. R. H. PO. A. E. |    |    |    |    |   |   |   | AB. R. H. PO. A. E.     |    |   |   |    |    |   |  |
| Fitton, cf.         | 4  | 2  | 3  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | Grady, 3b.              | 4  | 0 | 0 | 1  | 0  | 2 |  |
| Hanley, 2b.         | 4  | 2  | 0  | 3  | 4 | 1 | 1 | Shields, c.             | 2  | 1 | 0 | 5  | 1  | 1 |  |
| Duffy, 3b.          | 4  | 2  | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | Brennan, p.             | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 5  | 0 |  |
| Barron, c.          | 5  | 1  | 0  | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Martin, F. cf.          | 3  | 0 | 0 | 3  | 1  | 0 |  |
| Sarment, 1b.        | 4  | 2  | 1  | 8  | 0 | 1 | 0 | Capdiville, ss.         | 3  | 0 | 0 | 1  | 2  | 3 |  |
| Hogarty, p.         | 5  | 3  | 1  | 1  | 3 | 0 | 0 | Martin, R., 1b.         | 3  | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0  | 1 |  |
| Tompkinson, ss.     | 5  | 1  | 3  | 1  | 0 | 0 | 0 | Elmer, rf.              | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 |  |
| Cabral, lf.         | 4  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | Rodden, lf.             | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 |  |
| Antone, rf.         | 5  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | Rice, 2b.               | 3  | 0 | 0 | 3  | 3  | 2 |  |
| Total               | 40 | 14 | 10 | 27 | 8 | 2 | 2 | Total                   | 27 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 12 | 9 |  |

Sacrifice hits—Hanley, Duffy. Passed balls—Hogarty, Brennan. Wild pitch—Shields. Bases on balls—off Brennan 3, off Hogarty 4. Struck out—By Hogarty 13; by Brennan 4. Left on bases—St. Joseph's 3; St. Anthony 7. Double plays—Martin to Rice. Time of game—1h. 25m.

| St. Joseph's, Berkeley. |    |   |   |    |   |    |    | St. Joseph's Institute. |    |    |    |    |    |   |  |
|-------------------------|----|---|---|----|---|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|---|--|
| AB. R. H. PO. A. E.     |    |   |   |    |   |    |    | AB. R. H. PO. A. E.     |    |    |    |    |    |   |  |
| Gallagher, cf.          | 4  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0  | Cullin, lf.             | 6  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0 |  |
| Hafey, lf.              | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 1  | 1  | Enos, rf.               | 6  | 3  | 2  | 0  | 0  | 1 |  |
| Shields, c.             | 2  | 0 | 0 | 7  | 0 | 1  | 1  | W. Martin, p.           | 6  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 5  | 1 |  |
| Brennan, p.             | 4  | 0 | 0 | 1  | 2 | 3  | 0  | Connellan, ss.          | 5  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 0 |  |
| Martin, 1b.             | 4  | 0 | 0 | 9  | 0 | 2  | 1  | B. Martin, 1b.          | 5  | 3  | 2  | 6  | 2  | 1 |  |
| Capdiville, 3b.         | 3  | 2 | 0 | 5  | 2 | 1  | 0  | McNally, 3b.            | 5  | 1  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0 |  |
| Rice, ss.               | 4  | 1 | 0 | 1  | 3 | 2  | 2  | F. Nolan, c.            | 5  | 1  | 1  | 12 | 1  | 2 |  |
| Elmer, rf.              | 4  | 0 | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0  | Allan, 2b.              | 5  | 0  | 3  | 3  | 1  | 0 |  |
| Grady, 2b.              | 3  | 0 | 0 | 4  | 0 | 1  | 1  | J. Nolan, cf.           | 5  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 |  |
| Total                   | 31 | 3 | 1 | 27 | 7 | 11 | 11 | Total                   | 48 | 13 | 16 | 27 | 13 | 5 |  |

Three-base hits—W. Martin, F. Nolan. Two-base hit—Enos. Base on balls—Off Martin 7. Struck out—By Martin 12; by Brennan 7. Left on bases—St. Joseph's, Berkeley 8; St. Joseph's Inst. 6. Double plays—Rice to Brennan. Time of game—2h. 5m.

| St. Francis de Sales. |    |    |      |      | St. Joseph's Berkeley. |    |       |      |      |   |    |   |   |
|-----------------------|----|----|------|------|------------------------|----|-------|------|------|---|----|---|---|
| AB.                   | R. | H. | P.O. | A.E. | AB.                    | R. | H.    | P.O. | A.E. |   |    |   |   |
| Hagan, rf.            | 4  | 3  | 2    | 0    | 0                      | 0  | 3     | 0    | 0    | 3 | 2  | 0 |   |
| Sibatanos, c.         | 3  | 1  | 0    | 7    | 0                      | 0  | 3     | 0    | 1    | 1 | 0  | 0 |   |
| Smith, 3b.            | 4  | 2  | 0    | 2    | 1                      | 1  | 3     | 0    | 0    | 2 | 0  | 1 |   |
| Cain, 1b.             | 5  | 2  | 2    | 6    | 0                      | 0  | 2     | 1    | 0    | 5 | 2  | 0 |   |
| Dempsey, lf.          | 3  | 2  | 1    | 0    | 0                      | 0  | 3     | 0    | 0    | 5 | 1  | 0 |   |
| Hoenish, p.           | 5  | 1  | 3    | 1    | 4                      | 0  | 2     | 1    | 0    | 1 | 2  | 2 |   |
| Kennedy, ss.          | 4  | 1  | 1    | 2    | 3                      | 2  | 2     | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0  | 3 |   |
| Lamping, 2b.          | 5  | 2  | 0    | 3    | 1                      | 0  | 3     | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0  | 0 |   |
| Kogler, cf.           | 5  | 3  | 2    | 0    | 0                      | 0  | 2     | 0    | 1    | 4 | 0  | 1 |   |
| Total                 | 38 | 17 | 11   | 21   | 9                      | 3  | Total | 23   | 2    | 2 | 21 | 7 | 7 |

Sacrifice hits—Dempsey, Kennedy, F. Martin. Two base hits—Cain. Passed balls—Sibatanos, Martin. Bases on balls—Off Hoenish 4; off Martin 2; off Brennan 2. Struck out—By Hoenish 5; by Brennan 3; by Martin 3. Left on bases—St. Francis 5, St. Joseph's 7. Double play—Smith to Lamping. Innings pitched—By Brennan 4, by Martin 5. Time of game—1h. 59m.

| Sacred Heart (Oakland). |    |    |      |      | St. Joseph's, Berkeley. |    |                 |      |      |   |    |    |   |
|-------------------------|----|----|------|------|-------------------------|----|-----------------|------|------|---|----|----|---|
| AB.                     | R. | H. | P.O. | A.E. | AB.                     | R. | H.              | P.O. | A.E. |   |    |    |   |
| Dolan, 1b.              | 4  | 0  | 0    | 11   | 1                       | 3  | F. Martin, cf.  | 4    | 0    | 0 | 2  | 2  | 0 |
| Maher, ss.              | 2  | 1  | 1    | 4    | 1                       | 1  | Shields,        | 1    | 0    | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| Seanlon, c.             | 4  | 0  | 0    | 5    | 2                       | 1  | Brennan, 1b.    | 3    | 0    | 0 | 6  | 2  | 1 |
| Panella, p.             | 3  | 0  | 0    | 1    | 2                       | 1  | Rice, ss.       | 4    | 0    | 0 | 1  | 1  | 1 |
| Pirata, lf.             | 4  | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0                       | 0  | R. Martin, p.   | 4    | 0    | 1 | 1  | 7  | 0 |
| Higgins, 3b.            | 4  | 0  | 0    | 1    | 3                       | 4  | Capdiville, 3b. | 4    | 0    | 0 | 4  | 6  | 2 |
| Cavagnera, cf.          | 2  | 0  | 1    | 1    | 1                       | 0  | Grady, 2b.      | 4    | 0    | 0 | 7  | 0  | 1 |
| Zerelle, 2b.            | 3  | 0  | 1    | 4    | 1                       | 0  | Shields, c.     | 4    | 0    | 0 | 5  | 3  | 0 |
| Beckett, rf.            | 0  | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0                       | 0  | Elmer, lf.      | 4    | 0    | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 |
|                         |    |    |      |      |                         |    | Hafey, rf.      | 2    | 2    | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| Total                   | 26 | 1  | 3    | 27   | 11                      | 10 | Total           | 34   | 2    | 1 | 27 | 14 | 5 |

Sacrifice hit—Cavagnero. Struck out—By Panella 7; by Martin 5. Left on bases—Sacred Heart 5; St. Joseph's 7. Bases on balls—Off Panella 2; off Martin 6. Double plays—Beckett to Maher; F. Martin to Rice. Time of game—2h.

| St. Mary's.     |    |    |      |      | St. Joseph's, Berkeley. |    |                 |      |      |   |    |    |    |
|-----------------|----|----|------|------|-------------------------|----|-----------------|------|------|---|----|----|----|
| AB.             | R. | H. | P.O. | A.E. | AB.                     | R. | H.              | P.O. | A.E. |   |    |    |    |
| Ahern, 2b.      | 5  | 0  | 2    | 4    | 1                       | 3  | Gallagher, lf.  | 2    | 1    | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Keenan, ss.     | 5  | 0  | 0    | 2    | 7                       | 4  | Hafey, 2b.      | 5    | 0    | 0 | 0  | 3  | 0  |
| Reardon, 3b.    | 3  | 0  | 0    | 4    | 0                       | 1  | Grady, ss.      | 3    | 1    | 0 | 0  | 4  | 3  |
| Galvin, 1b.     | 4  | 0  | 0    | 8    | 0                       | 1  | Brennan, p.     | 5    | 1    | 2 | 2  | 3  | 0  |
| Evans, lf.      | 4  | 0  | 1    | 3    | 0                       | 1  | Martin, 1b.     | 4    | 1    | 0 | 15 | 0  | 2  |
| Fluite, cf.     | 4  | 1  | 0    | 0    | 0                       | 0  | Capdiville, 3b. | 5    | 1    | 1 | 3  | 1  | 3  |
| Core, c.        | 4  | 1  | 0    | 1    | 1                       | 0  | Rodden, rf.     | 4    | 0    | 0 | 0  | 0  | 1  |
| Lyons, rf.      | 4  | 0  | 0    | 1    | 0                       | 1  | Shields, c.     | 2    | 1    | 0 | 7  | 0  | 0  |
| Prefontaine, p. | 4  | 2  | 1    | 4    | 2                       | 1  | Elmer, cf.      | 3    | 1    | 1 | 0  | 0  | 1  |
| Total           | 37 | 4  | 4    | 27   | 11                      | 12 | Total           | 34   | 7    | 4 | 27 | 11 | 10 |

Two base hits—Ahern, Core. Passed balls—Prefontaine, Brennan. Bases on balls—Off Prefontaine 3; off Keenan 6; off Brennan 1. Struck out—By Keenan 4; by Brennan 7. Left on bases—St. Joseph's 7. St. Mary's 6. Double plays—Ahern. Time of game—1h. 50m.

St. Joseph's Institute.

|                | AB. | R. | H. | PO. | A. | E. |
|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|
| Cullen, rf.    | 3   | 4  | 1  | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Enos, lf.      | 3   | 3  | 0  | 0   | 1  | 1  |
| W. Martin, p.  | 7   | 4  | 3  | 1   | 2  | 0  |
| Connellan, ss. | 5   | 3  | 2  | 6   | 1  | 1  |
| B. Martin, 1b. | 4   | 3  | 1  | 8   | 0  | 0  |
| McNally, 3b.   | 3   | 0  | 2  | 0   | 1  | 2  |
| F. Nolan, p.   | 6   | 1  | 2  | 9   | 0  | 1  |
| Allan, 2b.     | 6   | 2  | 0  | 2   | 0  | 0  |
| J. Nolan, cf.  | 5   | 2  | 1  | 0   | 0  | 1  |

St. Francis de Sales.

|                | AB. | R. | H. | PO. | A. | E. |
|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|
| Dempsey, lf.   | 3   | 0  | 0  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| Kennedy, ss.   | 4   | 0  | 1  | 2   | 4  | 2  |
| Sebatanos, 2b. | 4   | 0  | 0  | 4   | 3  | 2  |
| Hoenish, c.    | 4   | 1  | 1  | 3   | 1  | 3  |
| Lamping, p.    | 3   | 2  | 1  | 4   | 0  | 1  |
| Cain, 1b.      | 4   | 1  | 2  | 6   | 1  | 1  |
| Smith, 3b.     | 3   | 2  | 1  | 2   | 1  | 1  |
| Kogler, cf.    | 4   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 1  |
| O'Connell, rf. | 4   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  |

Total

42 20 12 27 5 6

Total

33 6 6 24 10 11

Sacrifice hits—Cullen, B. Martin, B. Martin. Two base hit—W. Martin 2, off Cain 8, off Lamping 6. Left on bases—St. Joseph's 11, Hoensh. Wild throw—W. Martin,

McNally. Three-base hits—W. Martin. Bases on balls—Off W. Martin 2, off Cain 8, off Lamping 6. Struck out—By Martin 9, by Cain 3. St. Francis 2. Double plays—Connellan to B. Martin, Sebatanos to Lamping. Passed balls—F. Nolan, Cain. Time of game 1h. 45m.

St. Anthony's.

|                 | AB. | R. | H. | PO. | A. | E. |
|-----------------|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|
| Fitton, cf.     | 4   | 2  | 1  | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Hanley, 2b.     | 4   | 1  | 1  | 2   | 0  | 2  |
| Henas, lf.      | 3   | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| Barron, c.      | 4   | 0  | 0  | 17  | 1  | 1  |
| Hogarty, p.     | 5   | 0  | 2  | 3   | 1  | 0  |
| Sarment, 1b.    | 4   | 0  | 0  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| Duffy, 3b.      | 4   | 1  | 0  | 1   | 0  | 1  |
| Tompkinson, ss. | 4   | 1  | 3  | 0   | 0  | 2  |
| McDonnell,      | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| Antone, rf.     | 3   | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  |

St. Francis de Sales.

|               | AB. | R. | H. | PO. | A. | E. |
|---------------|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|
| Hagar, rf.    | 4   | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| Smith, 3b.    | 4   | 0  | 0  | 2   | 0  | 1  |
| Sebatanos, c. | 4   | 2  | 0  | 0   | 1  | 2  |
| Cain, 1b.     | 4   | 0  | 0  | 8   | 0  | 1  |
| Dempsey, lf.  | 3   | 0  | 0  | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Hoenish, p.   | 4   | 0  | 0  | 2   | 2  | 0  |
| Kennedy, 2b.  | 4   | 1  | 0  | 4   | 1  | 1  |
| Lamping, ss.  | 4   | 1  | 1  | 1   | 2  | 2  |
| Kogler, cf.   | 4   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  |

Total

36 7 7 27 2 6

Total

31 5 1 27 6 7

Sacrifice hits—Hanley, Henas. Two-base hits—Hanley, Hogarty. Bases on balls—Off Hogarty 1, off Hoenish 3. Struck out—By Hogarty 17, by Hoenish 7. Left on bases—St. Anthony's 6, St. Francis 5. Passed balls—Barron 2, Sebatanos 2. Wild throws—Hoenish 2. Hit by pitched balls—Hagar, Sebatanos. Time of game—2h. 8m.

St. Joseph's Institute.

|                | AB. | R. | H. | PO. | A. | E. |
|----------------|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|
| Cullin, cf.    | 4   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| Enos, rf.      | 3   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| W. Martin, p.  | 4   | 1  | 2  | 2   | 2  | 2  |
| Connellan, ss. | 4   | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| B. Martin, 1b. | 1   | 1  | 0  | 5   | 4  | 2  |
| McNally, 2b.   | 3   | 0  | 0  | 3   | 1  | 2  |
| F. Nolan, c.   | 4   | 0  | 0  | 10  | 2  | 6  |
| Allen, 3b.     | 3   | 1  | 0  | 2   | 1  | 0  |
| J. Nolan, lf.  | 4   | 0  | 1  | 1   | 0  | 0  |

St. Anthony's.

|                 | AB. | R. | H. | PO. | A. | E. |
|-----------------|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|
| Fitton, cf.     | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| Hanley, 2b.     | 3   | 2  | 0  | 1   | 0  | 0  |
| Henas, lf.      | 3   | 2  | 1  | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| Hogarty, p.     | 4   | 2  | 0  | 0   | 3  | 1  |
| Barron, c.      | 1   | 2  | 0  | 15  | 1  | 1  |
| Sarment, 1b.    | 4   | 0  | 2  | 11  | 1  | 2  |
| McDonnell, rf.  | 4   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  |
| Tompkinson, ss. | 3   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 1  | 2  |
| Antone, 3b.     | 4   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 1  |

Total

31 3 4 24 10 12

Total

26 8 3 27 6 9

Sacrifice hits—B. Martin; Hanley, Tompkinson. Two-base hit—Sarment 2. Three-base hit—Henas. Base on balls—Off W. Martin 3, off B. Martin 4, off Hogarty 5. Innings pitched—By W. Martin 3, by B. Martin 5. Struck out—By W. Martin 1, by B. Martin 8, by Hogarty 13. Hit by pitched balls—Henas, Fitten, Hanley, Hogarty. Left on bases—St. Joseph's Institute 6, St. Anthony's 5. Double plays—B. Martin to Allen. Passed balls—St. Joseph's 4, St. Anthony's 1. Time of game—1h. 50m.



Bushnell, Photo.  
BASE BALL TROPHY, DONATED BY A. G. SPALDING.

| St. Anthony's.  |           |          |          |               |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|
|                 | AB.       | R.       | H.       | P.O.A.E.      |
| Fitton, 3b.     | 4         | 1        | 2        | 1 1 2         |
| Barron, c.      | 4         | 3        | 0        | 16 3 2        |
| Hogarty, p.     | 5         | 1        | 2        | 5 2 0         |
| Sarment, 1b.    | 3         | 0        | 0        | 3 0 1         |
| Hanley, 2b.     | 5         | 0        | 2        | 1 1 3         |
| Tompkinson, ss. | 4         | 0        | 1        | 0 0 0         |
| McDonnell, rf.  | 3         | 0        | 0        | 0 0 1         |
| Duffy,          | 1         | 0        | 0        | 0 0 0         |
| Silva, cf.      | 3         | 0        | 0        | 0 0 1         |
| Henas, lf.      | 4         | 2        | 2        | 1 0 1         |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>36</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>27 1 0</b> |

| Sacred Heart.  |           |          |          |                |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|
|                | AB.       | R.       | H.       | P.O.A.E.       |
| Dolan, 1b.     | 5         | 1        | 2        | 11 0 2         |
| Maher, ss.     | 4         | 0        | 2        | 1 2 2          |
| Scanlon, c.    | 3         | 2        | 0        | 3 1 2          |
| Panella, p.    | 3         | 1        | 0        | 5 3 0          |
| Higgins, 3b.   | 4         | 1        | 2        | 0 0 2          |
| Zoule, 2b.     | 4         | 1        | 0        | 2 2 1          |
| Cavagnero, cf. | 4         | 0        | 1        | 1 0 1          |
| Walsh, rf.     | 3         | 0        | 0        | 0 0 0          |
| Healy, lf.     | 3         | 0        | 0        | 1 0 1          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>33</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>24 8 12</b> |

Sacrifice hit—Walsh. Two-base hit—Cavagnero. Passed balls—Barron, Scanlon. Bases on balls—Off Hogarty 3, off Tompkinson 1, off Panella 3. Innings pitched—By Hogarty 6, by Tompkinson 3. Struck out—By Hogarty 11, by Tompkinson 3, by Panella 3. Left on bases—St. Anthony's 11, Sacred Heart 6. Double plays—Hogarty to Hanley, Maher. Time of game—1h. 40m.

| Sacred Heart.  |           |           |           |                |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
|                | AB.       | R.        | H.        | P.O.A.E.       |
| Cavagnero, cf. | 4         | 1         | 1         | 0 0 0          |
| Maher, ss.     | 5         | 1         | 3         | 11 6 3         |
| Scanlon, c.    | 5         | 2         | 2         | 6 1 2          |
| Panella, p.    | 4         | 3         | 2         | 1 0 1          |
| Dolan, 1b.     | 4         | 3         | 2         | 1 5 0          |
| Higgins, 3b.   | 4         | 1         | 2         | 5 1 0          |
| Pirata, lf.    | 4         | 1         | 0         | 0 0 0          |
| Zerile, 2b.    | 4         | 1         | 1         | 3 0 0          |
| Gallagher, rf. | 3         | 0         | 0         | 0 0 0          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>37</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>27 13 6</b> |

| St. Joseph's Institute. |           |           |           |                |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
|                         | AB.       | R.        | H.        | P.O.A.E.       |
| Enos, lf.               | 4         | 1         | 1         | 0 0 0          |
| Lydon, c.               | 5         | 1         | 3         | 11 6 3         |
| W. Martin, 2b.          | 5         | 2         | 2         | 6 1 2          |
| Connellan, ss.          | 4         | 3         | 2         | 1 0 1          |
| B. Martin, p.           | 4         | 3         | 2         | 1 5 0          |
| Nolan, 1b.              | 4         | 1         | 2         | 5 1 0          |
| Mason, rf.              | 4         | 1         | 0         | 0 0 0          |
| Allen, 3b.              | 4         | 1         | 1         | 3 0 0          |
| McNally, cf.            | 3         | 0         | 0         | 0 0 0          |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>37</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>27 13 6</b> |

Two-base hit—Panella. Three-base hit—Connellan, Martin. Bases on balls—Off Panella 4, off Martin 10. Passed balls—Nolan. Wild pitch—Scanlon. Hit by pitched ball—Cavagnero, Mason. Struck out—By Panella 2, by Martin 11. Left on bases—St. Joseph's 5, Sacred Heart 8. Double plays—Panella to Dolan. Time of game—2h. 5m.

| Sacred Heart.  |           |          |          |                |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|
|                | AB.       | R.       | H.       | P.O.A.E.       |
| Cavagnera, cf. | 4         | 0        | 0        | 2 0 1          |
| Dolan, 1b.     | 4         | 1        | 2        | 3 1 0          |
| Maher, ss.     | 4         | 0        | 1        | 0 2 3          |
| Scanlon, c.    | 4         | 0        | 0        | 9 6 2          |
| Panella, p.    | 4         | 1        | 0        | 1 1 0          |
| Higgins, 3b.   | 5         | 1        | 0        | 4 2 0          |
| Zuile, 2b.     | 4         | 1        | 2        | 5 0 0          |
| Beckett, lf.   | 3         | 0        | 0        | 0 0 0          |
| Gallagher,     | 1         | 1        | 1        | 0 0 0          |
| Healy, rf.     | 2         | 0        | 1        | 0 0 0          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>35</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>24 12 6</b> |

| St. Francis de Sales. |           |          |          |               |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|
|                       | AB.       | R.       | H.       | P.O.A.E.      |
| Hagan, rf.            | 5         | 1        | 1        | 0 0 0         |
| Lebatanos, c.         | 5         | 1        | 3        | 1 2 0         |
| Smith, 3b.            | 4         | 0        | 0        | 0 1 2         |
| Cain, 1b.             | 4         | 0        | 0        | 6 1 2         |
| Dempsey, lf.          | 3         | 2        | 1        | 5 0 0         |
| Hoenish, p.           | 4         | 1        | 0        | 0 3 1         |
| Kennedy, ss.          | 4         | 1        | 1        | 2 0 0         |
| Lamping, 2b.          | 3         | 1        | 0        | 2 1 1         |
| Kogler, cf.           | 1         | 1        | 0        | 0 0 0         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>33</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>27 6 7</b> |

Sacrifice hits—Dolan, Scanlon, Beckett, Gallagher. Two-base hit—Dolan. Passed balls—Panella, Hoenish. Wild pitch—Panella. Bases on balls—Off Panella 6, off Hoenish 1. Hit by pitched ball—Maher. Struck out—By Hoenish 11, by Panella 7. Left on bases—Sacred Heart 8, St. Francis 6. Time of game 1h. 55m.

| St. Anthony's.    |    |    |    |    |   | St. Mary's.       |    |   |   |    |    |   |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|---|-------------------|----|---|---|----|----|---|
| AB. R. H. PO.A.E. |    |    |    |    |   | AB. R. H. PO.A.E. |    |   |   |    |    |   |
| Fitton, cf.       | 4  | 3  | 3  | 0  | 0 | Barclay, rf.      | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  |   |
| Hanley, 2b.       | 5  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 3 | Evans, lf.        | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  |   |
| Henas, lf.        | 2  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 1 | Cox, 3b.          | 3  | 1 | 0 | 2  | 0  |   |
| Hogarty, p.       | 6  | 0  | 1  | 1  | 4 | Feeley, p.        | 4  | 1 | 1 | 3  | 7  |   |
| Silva, 3b.        | 6  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 2 | Lyons, cf.        | 3  | 0 | 1 | 1  | 0  |   |
| Sarment, 1b.      | 5  | 0  | 1  | 13 | 0 | Keenan, ss.       | 3  | 0 | 0 | 2  | 2  |   |
| Cabral,           | 2  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 | Ahern, 2b.        | 3  | 1 | 0 | 8  | 0  |   |
| McDonnell, rf.    | 3  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0 | Galvin, 1b.       | 2  | 0 | 0 | 4  | 0  |   |
| Tompkinson, ss.   | 4  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 0 | Prefontaine, c.   | 3  | 0 | 0 | 7  | 3  |   |
| Antone, c.        | 4  | 1  | 0  | 11 | 0 |                   |    |   |   |    |    |   |
| Total             | 41 | 13 | 11 | 27 | 7 | Total             | 27 | 3 | 2 | 27 | 12 | 6 |

Sacrifice hits—Hanley, Henas, Tompkinson, Galvin. Two-base hit—Hanley. Bases on balls—Off Hogarty 2, off Feeley 7, off Keenan 0. Innings pitched—By Feeley 8, by Keenan 1. Struck out—by Hogarty 11, by Feeley 2, by Keenan 3. Left on bases—St. Anthony's 8, St. Mary's 3. Double plays—Keenan to Prefontaine to Cox, Hanley, unassisted. Passed ball—Keenan. Wild throw—Feeley. Time of game—2 h.

| St. Mary's.       |    |   |   |    |   | St. Francis de Sales. |    |   |   |    |   |   |
|-------------------|----|---|---|----|---|-----------------------|----|---|---|----|---|---|
| AB. R. H. PO.A.E. |    |   |   |    |   | AB. R. H. PO.A.E.     |    |   |   |    |   |   |
| Galvin, 1b.       | 3  | 1 | 0 | 8  | 0 | O'Connell, rf.        | 5  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 |   |
| Cox, cf.          | 5  | 1 | 1 | 0  | 0 | Smith, 3b.            | 4  | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1 |   |
| Riordan, rf.      | 4  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 1 | Hoenish, p.           | 4  | 2 | 0 | 1  | 2 |   |
| Ahern, 2b.        | 3  | 1 | 0 | 2  | 3 | Dempsey, lf.          | 4  | 1 | 2 | 2  | 0 |   |
| Feeley, p.        | 4  | 0 | 0 | 1  | 0 | Sebatanos, c.         | 4  | 0 | 0 | 7  | 1 |   |
| Evans, lf.        | 3  | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1 | Kogler, cf.           | 2  | 0 | 1 | 0  | 1 |   |
| Keenan, 3b.       | 3  | 0 | 1 | 2  | 1 | Lamping, 2b.          | 4  | 0 | 0 | 2  | 1 |   |
| Prefontaine, c.   | 3  | 0 | 0 | 8  | 1 | Cain, 1b.             | 4  | 1 | 2 | 10 | 0 |   |
| Donlan, ss.       | 3  | 1 | 0 | 1  | 2 | Kennedy, ss.          | 3  | 0 | 1 | 4  | 2 |   |
| Total             | 31 | 4 | 2 | 24 | 9 | Total                 | 34 | 5 | 7 | 27 | 8 | 6 |

Sacrifice hits—Galvin, Keenan. Three-base hit—Cain. Bases on balls—Off Feeley 3, off Hoenish 6. Struck out—By Feeley 6, by Hoenish 7. Left on bases—St. Mary's 8, St. Francis 8. Wild throw—Feeley. Time of game 1hr. 55m.

| St. Joseph's.     |    |    |    |    |    | St. Mary's.       |    |   |   |    |    |    |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|----|---|---|----|----|----|
| AB. R. H. PO.A.E. |    |    |    |    |    | AB. R. H. PO.A.E. |    |   |   |    |    |    |
| Enos, cf.         | 5  | 1  | 2  | 1  | 0  | Galvin, 1b.       | 4  | 0 | 0 | 4  | 0  |    |
| W. Martin, p.     | 4  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 4  | Cox, cf.          | 4  | 1 | 2 | 2  | 0  |    |
| Connellan, ss.    | 4  | 1  | 0  | 3  | 2  | Evans, lf.        | 2  | 0 | 0 | 1  | 0  |    |
| B. Martin, 1b.    | 2  | 1  | 0  | 12 | 1  | Donlan, c.        | 4  | 0 | 0 | 3  | 0  |    |
| Nolan, c.         | 5  | 2  | 2  | 7  | 0  | Keenan, 2b.       | 4  | 1 | 0 | 5  | 0  |    |
| Mason, 2b.        | 5  | 2  | 0  | 0  | 1  | Lyons, ss.        | 4  | 0 | 2 | 3  | 3  |    |
| Allen, 3b.        | 4  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 3  | Ahern, rf.        | 5  | 0 | 0 | 4  | 6  |    |
| McNally, lf.      | 3  | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | Flinte,           | 2  | 0 | 1 | 0  | 0  |    |
| Tompkinson, rf.   | 4  | 0  | 2  | 1  | 2  | Riordan, 3b.      | 2  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  |    |
|                   |    |    |    |    |    | Prefontaine, p.   | 2  | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1  |    |
| Total             | 36 | 10 | 10 | 27 | 13 | Total             | 33 | 3 | 5 | 24 | 10 | 11 |

Sacrifice hits—Connellan, Evans. Bases on balls—Off Martin 4, off Ahern 3. Hit by pitched ball—Nolan. Struck out—By Martin 8, by Ahern 1. Left on bases—St. Mary's 6, St. Joseph's 8. Double plays—Ahern to Keenan. Innings pitched—By Prefontaine 3, by Ahern 6. Time of game—2hr. 5m.



| St. Mary's.     |     |    |    |     |      | Sacred Heart. |                |    |    |     |      |   |   |
|-----------------|-----|----|----|-----|------|---------------|----------------|----|----|-----|------|---|---|
|                 | AB. | R. | H. | PO. | A.E. |               | AB.            | R. | H. | PO. | A.E. |   |   |
| Galvin, 1b.     | 4   | 0  | 1  | 7   | 0    | 1             | Dolan, 1b.     | 3  | 0  | 0   | 8    | 0 | 0 |
| Donlan, ss.     | 3   | 0  | 1  | 1   | 1    | 1             | Maher, ss.     | 4  | 0  | 1   | 2    | 1 | 1 |
| Prefontaine, c. | 5   | 0  | 0  | 7   | 0    | 2             | Scanlon, c.    | 5  | 0  | 0   | 8    | 3 | 0 |
| Evans, lf.      | 4   | 0  | 1  | 1   | 0    | 1             | Panella, p.    | 5  | 1  | 0   | 1    | 1 | 0 |
| Barclay,        | 3   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0    | 3             | Higgins, 3b.   | 3  | 2  | 1   | 3    | 2 | 1 |
| Riordan, cf.    | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0    | 0             | Cavagnero, cf. | 3  | 1  | 1   | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Ahern, 2b.      | 4   | 0  | 0  | 4   | 2    | 0             | Gallagher, rf. | 5  | 3  | 1   | 1    | 0 | 0 |
| Gilbert,        | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 1    | 0             | Zerelle, 2b.   | 4  | 0  | 0   | 4    | 3 | 2 |
| Keenan, 3b.     | 2   | 0  | 0  | 5   | 3    | 2             | Healy, lf.     | 4  | 0  | 0   | 0    | 0 | 1 |
| Feeley, p.      | 3   | 0  | 0  | 2   | 4    | 1             |                |    |    |     |      |   |   |
| Cox, rf.        | 3   | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0    | 0             |                |    |    |     |      |   |   |
| Total           | 33  | 1  | 3  | 27  | 11   | 4             | Total          | 37 | 7  | 5   | 27   | 0 | 5 |

Sacrifice hit—Higgins. Three-base hits—Higgins, Maher, Cavagnero, Gallagher. Passed ball—Prefontaine. Bases on balls—Off Fealy 4. Struck out—By Fealy 4, by Panella 8. Left on bases—Sacred Heart 10, St. Mary's 5. Double play—Gilbert.

The following is the standing of the teams at the conclusion of the league series, in both branches, San Francisco and Oakland, respectively:

STANDING OF LEAGUE TEAMS.

|                        | Games. | Won. | Lost. | P. C. |
|------------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| St. James' . . . . .   | 5      | 5    | 0     | 1000  |
| Sacred Heart. . . . .  | 7      | 5    | 2     | .714  |
| St. Joseph's. . . . .  | 6      | 3    | 3     | .500  |
| St. Peter's. . . . .   | 5      | 2    | 3     | .400  |
| St. Patrick's. . . . . | 5      | 2    | 3     | .400  |
| St. Charles'. . . . .  | 5      | 0    | 5     | .000  |
| St. Anthony's. . . . . | 1      | 0    | 1     | .000  |

|                                      | Games. | Won. | Lost. | P. C. |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| St. Anthony's, East Oakland. . . . . | 5      | 5    | 0     | 1000  |
| St. Joseph's, West Oakland. . . . .  | 5      | 4    | 1     | .800  |
| St. Joseph's, Berkeley. . . . .      | 5      | 3    | 2     | .600  |
| St. Francis de Sales. . . . .        | 5      | 2    | 3     | .400  |
| St. Mary's. . . . .                  | 5      | 0    | 5     | .000  |

The championship games were played on June 2, 8, and 12, two in San Francisco and one in Oakland.

The following are the summaries:



1, Maloney; 2, Sweeney; 3, McGushin; 4, Coleman; 5, Tait; 6, Hamley; 7, Smith; 8, Musio; 9, Carberry; 10, Syron; 11, Fitzgerald; 12, Kennedy; 13, Carroll.

ST. JAMES SCHOOL BASE BALL TEAM.  
Champions C. S. A. L. Base Ball Tournament, 1906.

## CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES.

ST. ANTHONY'S, EAST OAKLAND, VS. ST. JAMES, SAN FRANCISCO,  
June 2, 1909.

| AB.R.BH.SH.PO.A.E. |    |   |   |   |    | AB.R.BH.SH.PO.A.E. |   |                 |    |   |   |   |    |    |   |
|--------------------|----|---|---|---|----|--------------------|---|-----------------|----|---|---|---|----|----|---|
| Fitton, C., cf.    | 4  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1  | 0                  | 0 | Fitzgerald, ss. | 5  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4  | 3  | 1 |
| Hanly, W., 2b.     | 5  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2  | 0                  | 0 | Maloney, rf.    | 3  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3  | 0  | 0 |
| Henas, A., lf.     | 1  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1  | 1                  | 0 | Carberry, 2b.   | 2  | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0  | 2  | 0 |
| Barron, E., c.     | 4  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0                  | 0 | Smith, 1b.      | 4  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8  | 0  | 0 |
| Hogarty, R., p.    | 4  | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3  | 5                  | 0 | McGushin, p&3b  | 4  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2  | 0  | 1 |
| Sarment, A., 1b.   | 2  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5  | 1                  | 1 | Coleman, c.     | 3  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7  | 3  | 2 |
| Duffy, J., 3b.     | 3  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1  | 0                  | 0 | Muzio, 3b.&p.   | 3  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2  | 2  | 0 |
| Tompkins, n, ss.   | 3  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0  | 0                  | 3 | Hanly, A., lf.  | 3  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 |
| Antone, F., rf.    | 3  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1  | 0                  | 0 | Syron, cf.      | 2  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1  | 1  | 0 |
| Totals             | 29 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 27 | 7                  | 4 | Totals          | 29 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 24 | 11 | 4 |

Two base hits—Smith, Hogarty. Home run—Hogarty. Passed balls—Coleman 2. Bases on balls—off Hogarty 1, off Muzio 1, off McGushin 7. Struck out, by Hogarty 13, by Muzio 3, by McGushin 3. Double plays—Henas to Sarment, Hogarty to Duffy. Time of Game—1 hr. 25m.

ST. ANTHONY'S, EAST OAKLAND, VS. ST. JAMES, SAN FRANCISCO,  
June 8th, 1909.

| AB.R.BH.SH.PO.A.E. |    |   |   |   |    | AB.R.BH.SH.PO.A.E. |   |                 |    |   |   |   |     |   |   |
|--------------------|----|---|---|---|----|--------------------|---|-----------------|----|---|---|---|-----|---|---|
| Fitton, C., cf.    | 3  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1  | 0                  | 0 | Fitzgerald, ss. | 4  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4   | 2 | 1 |
| Hanly, W., 2b.     | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2  | 3                  | 0 | Carberry, 2b.   | 3  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4   | 1 | 0 |
| Henas, A., lf.     | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0                  | 0 | Smith, 1b.      | 2  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4   | 0 | 0 |
| Duffy, J., 3b.     | 4  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1  | 0                  | 1 | McGushin, rf.   | 3  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 |
| Barron, E., c.     | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9  | 0                  | 0 | Coleman, c.     | 4  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9   | 2 | 1 |
| Hogarty, R., p.    | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5  | 0                  | 0 | Muzio, p.       | 4  | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1   | 2 | 0 |
| Tompkins, n, ss.   | 3  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0  | 1                  | 2 | Hanly, A., lf.  | 3  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3   | 1 | 0 |
| Sarment, A., 1b.   | 2  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0                  | 1 | Syron, 3b.      | 2  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1   | 0 | 0 |
| Antone, F., rf.    | 2  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1  | 1                  | 0 | Maloney, cf.    | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0 | 0 |
| Totals             | 26 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 24 | 10                 | 4 | Totals          | 28 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 26* | 8 | 2 |

Passed balls—Coleman 1. Bases on balls—off Hogarty 1, off Muzio 3. Struck out—by Hogarty 8, by Muzio 9. Double plays—Tompkinson to W. Hanly, Fitzgerald to Carberry, A. Hanly to Smith. Time of game 1hr. 30 min. \*W. Hanly hit by batted ball.

ST. ANTHONY'S, EAST OAKLAND, VS. ST. JAMES, SAN FRANCISCO,  
June 12th, 1909.

| AB.R.BH.SH.PO.A.E. |    |   |   |   |    | AB.R.BH.SH.PO.A.E. |    |                 |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |
|--------------------|----|---|---|---|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|----|---|---|----|---|---|
| Fitton, cf.&ss.    | 5  | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2  | 2                  | 2  | Fitzgerald, ss. | 6  | 3  | 1 | 0 | 3  | 3 | 4 |
| McDonnell, cf.     | 3  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1  | 0                  | 1  | Carberry, 2b.   | 6  | 1  | 1 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 0 |
| Hanly, W., 2b.     | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0                  | 0  | Smith, 1b.      | 5  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 8  | 0 | 1 |
| Henas, A. rf.      | 5  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2  | 0                  | 0  | McGushin, lf.   | 4  | 3  | 3 | 0 | 2  | 0 | 0 |
| Barron, E., c.     | 5  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1                  | 4  | Coleman, c.,    | 5  | 1  | 1 | 0 | 5  | 0 | 0 |
| Hogarty, R., p.    | 4  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2  | 3                  | 1  | Muzio, p.       | 4  | 1  | 1 | 1 | 0  | 2 | 1 |
| Sarment, A., 1b.   | 4  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6  | 0                  | 0  | Hanly, A., cf.  | 4  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 |
| Tmpkns, ss. 2b.    | 4  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1  | 1                  | 5  | Syron, 3b.      | 4  | 3  | 1 | 0 | 4  | 2 | 1 |
| Duffy, J., 3b.     | 5  | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3  | 3                  | 2  | Maloney, rf.    | 5  | 2  | 1 | 0 | 3  | 1 | 0 |
| Antone, F., lf.    | 5  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1  | 0                  | 2  | Totals          | 43 | 14 | 9 | 1 | 27 | 9 | 7 |
| Totals             | 40 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 27 | 10                 | 17 |                 |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |

Two base hit—McGushin, Tompkinson. Bases on balls, off Hogarty 1, off Muzio 5. Struck out by Hogarty 8, by Muzio 2. Hit by pitched ball—Henas, Hogarty and McGushin. Double plays—Maloney to Smith, Syron to Carberry. Time of Game. 2 hrs. 15 min.



1, Cryer; 2, Cabral; 3, Harding; 4, Arthur Henas; 5, O'Connell; 6, Alfred Henas; 7, Hanly.

ST. ANTHONY'S BASKET BALL TEAM, EAST OAKLAND.

Champions C. S. A. L. of California.

## BASKET BALL TOURNAMENT.

Twelve teams participated in the basket ball tournament, five in the San Francisco series, and seven in the Oakland series. More schools would have been represented in the tournament but for the fact that the game was a novelty in the athletic activities of the majority of the schools. Another deterrent was the inadequacy of the weight basis that obtained, which did not insure an equality in contesting teams, to the detriment of the class of sport intended. As the same fault was to be found in the Base Ball tournament it is recommended that a more equable weight basis be inaugurated in both classes of sport in the 1910 tournaments, and if necessary let there be made two divisions of the schools. More schools will be thereby induced to take part, a more scientific game will be played, and the aim of the League, "development of the majority," will be attained.

The games of the San Francisco series were played in the Auditorium, Page and Fillmore streets. Each town played each of the other teams three games, and St. Peter's squad played the finals with St. Ignatius Grammar. However, at no stage of the series was the defeat of the Vatican team imminent because of its superior weight, and the sure goal throwing of its center, Merrill, who piled up the points from any angle.

The games of the Oakland branch were played in the gymnasium of St. Mary's College. Large scores were the particular feature of many of the contests, owing to the faults mentioned above. Some teams, however, who were in the game for the first time put up rather even contests. Among such teams were St. Elizabeth's, Fruitvale, St. Francis de Sales, and St. Patrick's, West Oakland.

So far superior to any of the contestants was the team representing St. Anthony's School, East Oakland, that finals were not necessary. One game was played in St. Mary's Gymnasium, Oakland, the other in the Siaplamat Club's Gymnasium in San Francisco. In the first of the championship series, St. Anthony's easily won from St. Peter's, the Oakland team being too quick for the city boys. The score was 23-10. In the second game of the series, St. Peter's team changed its tactics and a more aggressive contest was exhibited. It was either team's victory up to the very end. Fouls were many, and free throws numerous, but owing to the intensity of the fight neither team made a very clever use of these chances for points, and the consequent close score of 36-34 was the result.

Much interest and enthusiasm was manifested at all the games, and the large attendance present at the championship series should be most encouraging to the officials of the league.

Detailed scores are given on following page.



1, Thomas; 2, McSherry; 3, Merrill, Capt.; 4, Sullivan; 5, Lawler; 6, Connelly; 7, Dennis, Coach.

ST. PETER'S BASKET BALL TEAM.

Winners San Francisco Branch C. S. A. L. Tournament, 1909.

| NAME OF TEAM           | FIRST HALF |  | SECOND HALF |  |
|------------------------|------------|--|-------------|--|
|                        | GOALS      | FOULS  | GOALS       | FOULS  |
| <i>St. Anthony's</i>   |            |  |             |  |
| <i>Calrae c.</i>       | x          | a <sup>2</sup>                               |             |  |
| <i>Hanley r.f.</i>     | x          | a <sup>5</sup>                               | xxoo        | a <sup>5</sup> a <sup>5</sup> a <sup>5</sup> |
| <i>Cryer l.f.</i>      | oooooooo   |  | xxxxxo      | a <sup>i</sup>                               |
| <i>Al Hmas r.g.</i>    |            | aaaa <sup>77</sup> aa                        |             | aa   |
| <i>Ar Hmas l.g.</i>    |            |  | x           | a <sup>5</sup> a <sup>5</sup>                |
|                        | 4          | 8  | 19          | 8  |
| <i>St. Peter's</i>     |            |  |             |  |
| <i>McSherry c.</i>     |            |  |             |  |
| <i>Sullivan r.f.</i>   | o          | a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup> |             | a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup>                |
| <i>Merrill l.f.</i>    | xoooooooo  | a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup> | oooooooo    | a <sup>i</sup>                               |
| <i>Lawler r.g.</i>     |            | a <sup>i</sup>                               |             |  |
| <i>Fitzgerald l.g.</i> |            |  |             |  |
|                        | 3          | 9  | 7           | 3  |

WHERE PLAYED *St. Mary's College* DATE \_\_\_\_\_ REFEREE *Francis*  
 UMPIRE *Russell* TIMEKEEPER *Thorp* SCORER *Brucher*  
 WON BY *St. Anthony's* SCORE *23-10*

| NAME OF TEAM         | FIRST HALF           |   | SECOND HALF            |   |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------|---|
|                      | GOALS                | FOULS   | GOALS                  | FOULS   |
| <i>St. Anthony's</i> |                      |   |                        |   |
| <i>Calrae c.</i>     |                      | a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup>                | x                      | a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup>                |
| <i>Hanley f.</i>     | x                    | a <sup>i</sup>  | oooo<br>xxxxoooo       | 555585<br>aaaaaa  |
| <i>Cryer f.</i>      | xxxxxxxx             | a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup>                | oooo<br>xxxxoooo       |   |
| <i>Ar Hmas g.</i>    |                      | a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup>                |                        | a <sup>5</sup> a <sup>5</sup>                               |
| <i>Al Hmas g.</i>    |                      | a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup> a <sup>i</sup> |                        | a <sup>5</sup> a <sup>5</sup> a <sup>5</sup>                |
|                      | 15                   | 15  | 21                     | 17  |
| <i>St. Peter's</i>   |                      |   |                        |   |
| <i>McSherry c.</i>   |                      | a <sup>5</sup>  |                        | a <sup>5</sup> a <sup>5</sup>                               |
| <i>Sullivan f.</i>   | xxx<br>xxxxoooo      | a <sup>5</sup> a <sup>5</sup>                               | xooooo                 | aa  |
| <i>Merrill f.</i>    | xxxxoooo<br>xxxxoooo | a <sup>5</sup> a <sup>5</sup>                               | ooooxxxxoo<br>xxxxoooo | a <sup>5</sup> a <sup>5</sup> a <sup>5</sup> a <sup>5</sup> |
| <i>Lawler g.</i>     | x                    | a <sup>5</sup> a <sup>5</sup> a <sup>5</sup>                |                        | a   |
| <i>Connolly g.</i>   |                      | aa  |                        | aa  |
|                      | 21                   | 11  | 13                     | 13  |

WHERE PLAYED *St. Ignace Club* DATE \_\_\_\_\_ REFEREE *Jayler*  
 UMPIRE *Maher* TIMEKEEPER *Brooklyn* SCORER *Brucher*  
 WON BY *St. Anthony's* SCORE *36-34*

An annual, "The Catholic Schools Athletic League Blue Book" will be published in the early spring by A. G. Spalding & Bros., and will be distributed throughout the country, as a regular volume of their library—the Spalding Athletic Library.

#### SUMMARY.

The highest commendations are due those first officials of the C. S. A. L. for their strenuous and whole souled work in the development of the League. Many of them taught all day in the classroom, and spent their subsequent hours out on playgrounds, parks, and streets in their desire to teach their pupils the benefits of clean regulated athletics. In many of the Convents the good Sisters did all in their power to emulate the spirit of their boys and in some instances were not loathe to show the uninitiated how to be off at the crack of the pistol.

A word of thanks is due Mr. A. G. Spalding, who, through his Pacific Coast representative, Mr. Lionel A. Wolff, lent a hearty coöperation in the work of the League. Also to these persons who though not directly connected with the work of the League encouraged it in every possible manner.

The conduct of the boys at all the games and in the heat of the contest was entirely satisfactory and was marked by the absence of all expressions not gentlemanly.

Respectfully submitted,

BROTHER V. CYRIL.



# Constitution of the Catholic Schools Athletic League of California

---

## ARTICLE I.

### NAME AND OBJECT.

SECTION 1. This organization shall be known as the Catholic Schools Athletic League of California.

SEC. 2. The object of the League is to promote useful athletics among the pupils attending the Catholic schools of California, and by said promotion to foster a spirit of love and union among the various Catholic schools of the State. To attain its object the League will provide sufficient competition, stimulated by prizes and trophies, for superiority.

## ARTICLE II.

### MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. All Catholic schools and colleges in the State of California are eligible to membership in the Catholic Schools Athletic League. Said membership shall be represented by delegates.

SEC. 2. Persons other than delegates may become Honorary members or Officers by election.

SEC. 3.—Any member may become a patron by paying \$100.00 into the treasury.

SEC. 4. Membership gives no member title to any property of the League.

## ARTICLE III.

### THE EXECUTIVE BOARD.

SECTION 1. An Executive Board shall have control and have management of the affairs and funds of the League.

SEC. 2. The Executive Board shall be composed of delegates from all the Catholic schools and colleges of California.

SEC. 3. Each college in the League shall have a representation of three delegates. Each parochial school shall have two delegates.

SEC. 4. The delegates in session shall pass on any and all measures that are presented for consideration, and in doing so, each delegate shall have one vote.

SEC. 5.—Members of the League who are not delegates are not entitled to a vote at the meeting of the Executive Board.

## ARTICLE IV.

## OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The Officers of the League shall consist of a President, Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary. The offices of Secretary and Treasurer may be held by one person.

SEC. 2. Persons other than delegates may hold any office.

SEC. 3. The officers of the League shall be elected annually entitled to a vote at the meeting of the Executive Board.

## ARTICLE V.

## DUTIES OF THE OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The President performs the usual duties of the office and shall preside at all meetings of the Executive Board and Executive Committee.

SEC. 2. In the absence of the President the Vice-President shall discharge the duties of the office. In the absence of both a temporary chairman shall be elected by the delegates. He shall perform all the duties of the President at said meeting.

SEC. 3. The Secretary shall attend all the meetings of the Executive Board and Executive Committee, keep the minutes of the proceedings, and record all "ayes" and "nays" on any question where a vote shall be demanded by any delegate. He shall conduct and preserve all correspondence, serve all notices, and have custody of the papers relating to the affairs of the League and perform the usual duties of the Secretary.

SEC. 4. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of all moneys of the League. He shall collect and disburse all its moneys, keep accounts of the transactions, and make a written report of the financial conditions of the League at the annual meeting, or to the Executive Committee at any time it may require. Except salaries and other sums authorized by the Executive Board, he shall pay no sum unless the same be approved by the Finance Committee. He shall deposit all sums belonging to the League to its credit in an account opened in its name in a bank designated by the Executive Board.

SEC. 5. The Executive Board may at any time require the Treasurer to give security in such amount as it shall deem proper.

## ARTICLE VI.

## COMMITTEES.

SECTION 1. There shall be an Executive Committee composed of the President, Vice-President, Treasurer, Secretary, and two delegates appointed by the President. This committee shall have all powers of the Executive Board, when that body is not in

session, but any measure passed by the Executive Committee must be approved of subsequently by the Executive Board. It shall be subject to the same rules governing the Executive Board.

SEC. 2. The President shall appoint a Finance Committee of three delegates, which shall devise and report ways and means for the support of the League, subject to the approval of the Executive Board. It shall examine, audit and certify all the accounts of the Treasurer, and all bills and claims against the League, except for salaries and sums specially authorized by the Executive Board.

SEC. 3. The President shall appoint a Games Committee of five delegates, which shall have charge of all games authorized by the League. Such committee may associate with it persons who are not delegates.

SEC. 4. There shall be appointed a Protest Committee of five members, whose duty it shall be to pass on all protests offered it, in any games sanctioned by the C. S. A. L. Eligibility of contestants shall always be submitted to the Protest Committee, but the Referee may allow the protested competition to run under protest. The decisions of the Protest Committee shall be final.

SEC. 5. There shall be such other committees as may be authorized at the Executive Board. The members shall be appointed by the President.

## ARTICLE VII.

### NOTICES.

SECTION 1. All notices to members and delegates shall be sufficiently served if mailed to them at the address given by them to the Secretary and Treasurer, respectively.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### AMENDMENTS.

SECTION 1. These By-Laws may be changed or amended by a two-thirds vote of the Executive Board. Notices of changes or amendments must be served on the delegates at least five days before the meeting.

# The Catholic Schools Base Ball League

## ARTICLE I.

### NAME AND OBJECT.

This organization shall be known as the Catholic Schools Base Ball League of California. Its object shall be to furnish amateur base ball by the Catholic school boys of California, and provide ideal playing conditions; to eliminate profanity and smoking on the ball fields and to develop high-class base ball teams for the Catholic boys of California.

## ARTICLE II.

### MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. The bona-fide pupils of all schools registered in the C. S. A. L. of California are members of this League if they have been a pupil of the school for twelve weeks prior to the date of any game.

SEC. 2. The delegates of the school registered in the C. S. A. L. of California are responsible for the teams registered in the League during a given season.

## ARTICLE III.

### GOVERNMENT.

SECTION 1. The management and control of this League shall be under the Executive Board of the Catholic Schools Athletic League of California.

SEC. 2. The rules governing the Executive Board in athletic meets shall also govern in the management of the Base Ball League.

SEC. 3. The standing committees of this League shall be: a Grounds Committee, a Schedule Committee and a Protest Committee.

SEC. 4. The Grounds Committee shall secure grounds for the League games, and make the necessary arrangements concerning them.

SEC. 5. The Schedule Committee shall make out the schedule of the games, and make such changes in said schedule as may become necessary.

SEC. 6. The Protest Committee of the C. S. A. L. of California shall take cognizance of all protests of this League; their findings being subject to the Executive Board.

SEC. 7. All protests must be submitted in writing.

## Athletic Rules

---

### RULE I.

#### ATHLETIC MEMBERSHIP.

All pupils of the Catholic schools and colleges in the State of California that are registered in the C. S. A. L. of California are athletic members of that organization.

### RULE II.

#### ELIGIBILITY.

Any boy who has registered in his school twelve weeks prior to any athletic competition is eligible to represent his school at any games held under the auspices of the C. S. A. L. Exceptions to the rule are left to the judgment of the delegates. Members of the C. S. A. L. are not allowed to compete in games held under any other organization with a formal constitution and by-laws, during the school term, without the written permission of the Secretary of the League.

Boys participating in events not sanctioned by the C. S. A. L. are liable to expulsion.

No boy over seventeen years of age shall be allowed to compete in elementary games. Besides the above qualifications for eligibility to C. S. A. L. games, a boy also must have received seventy-five per cent, or its equivalent, in effort, proficiency, and deportment in class work for the month preceding the date of the games.

Graduates of parochial schools who have registered for post-graduate courses shall not be eligible to represent their schools in any games.

No entry blank shall be accepted unless signed by the principal of the school.

### RULE III.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF COMPETING ATHLETES.

Athletes of the C. S. A. L. are those of elementary schools—grammar or parochial, and grammar grades of colleges—are classified for track and field events, into midget, seventy and eighty pounds; light weight, ninety-five pounds; middle weight, one hundred and fifteen pounds.

The Games Committee may arrange special classes of events for boys who are barred from the above classification.

## HIGH SCHOOLS.

All pupils of the Catholic High Schools are eligible to compete in any high school meet of the C. S. A. L. They shall be divided into two classes: juniors, under sixteen years of age, and seniors, under twenty-one years of age.

The events in high school competitions shall be run off on a weight basis of the following classes: Midget, one hundred and ten pounds; middle, one hundred and twenty pounds; unlimited, boys of any weight.

## RULE IV.

## GENERAL.

Competitors shall be weighed in, in athletic costume. No boy will be allowed to weigh in a second time for any set of events, if he is found overweight at the first weighing.

The scales shall be set at weight specified for each event, and if the bar touches above, the competitor raising it will not be allowed to participate in the event for which he is entered.

Any boy found to be overweight in his class will not be allowed to enter another event.

The average weight of relay teams will not be taken for eligibility.

## RULE V.

## MEETS.

In and outdoor track and field meets, base ball and basket ball tournaments, for parochial and high schools, shall be held annually at such times and places as will be designated by the Games Committee.

Tournament schedules and track events shall be decided upon by the Games Committee.

All entries must be sent to the Games Committee, and it will reject such entries that it deems objectionable, on its own cognizance.

All officials for meets shall be appointed by the Games Committee, and it shall also decide all questions concerning the competitions.

## LIST OF EVENTS FOR INDOOR MEETS OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

| <i>70-lb. class.</i>                            | <i>95-lb. class.</i> | <i>115-lb. class.</i> |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 50-yard dash.                                   | 50-yard dash.        | 100-yard dash.        |
| 75-yard dash.                                   | 100-yard dash.       | 220-yard run.         |
| 220-yard run.                                   | 100-yard dash.       | 440-yard run.         |
| 440-yard relay.                                 | 440-yard relay.      | 880-yard relay.       |
| <i>80-lb. class</i> (same as for 70-lb. class). |                      |                       |

## OUTDOOR EVENTS.

*70-lb. class.*

50-yard dash.  
100-yard dash.  
Broad jump.  
440-yard relay.

*95-lb. class.*

100-yard dash.  
Running high jump.  
220-yard run.  
440-yard relay.

*80-lb. class.*

50-yard dash.  
100-yard dash.  
Standing broad jump.  
440-yard relay.

*115-lb. class.*

100-yard dash.  
220-yard run.  
8-pound shot.  
Running high jump.  
880-yard relay.

The points are scored for all events on a basis of 5 for firsts, 3 for seconds, and 1 for thirds.

Trophies will be awarded to winning relay teams in each of the four classes.

Each school is allowed to enter three men for each event, except for relay teams which may enter two substitutes.

No substitute entries will be allowed in individual events.

Championship trophies will be given for each meet. They shall be awarded the school scoring the highest number of points.

Silver, bronze and copper bars will be given for the first, second, and third places respectively.

An entry fee of ten cents will be charged every competitor.

All games are subject to the approval of the Games Committee, who may change the list as it deems advisable.

## RULE VI.

## RULES GOVERNING BASE BALL CONTESTS.

1. No player shall participate in any League game except in the base ball uniform of the school he represents.

2. Players must report in uniform at each game, regardless of weather conditions at least fifteen minutes before the schedule time of games.

3. Members of the team of one school are not allowed under any conditions to play with the team of another school.

4. Players must keep to the bench during League games, and must not engage in any conversation with any spectators.

5. No boy shall play in a League team who has not been a pupil of the school represented by his team, for at least twelve weeks prior to the date of a scheduled game.

6. No money shall be wagered on any League game, nor shall any player receive money for his services under penalty of expulsion of the League.

7. None but regular players, their managers, and one other person shall be allowed on the bench during League games.

8. The Spalding "Official National League" Ball shall be the official base ball of the League.

9. Profane or vulgar language, and the use of tobacco in any form are strictly prohibited the members of this League under penalty of expulsion from the League.

10. Players must observe the instructions of Managers, Captains, and Umpires.

11. The Umpire is the supreme authority on the League grounds, and the rules adopted by the National Association shall govern all games of the League. Laid rules are found in Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.

12. In case of the absence of the Official Umpire, a substitute shall be selected by the Representatives of the C. S. A. L., who shall assist all games of the League.

13. Bay Cities' Championship shall be determined by a series arranged by the Games Committee to be played at such times and places as are suitable between the champions of the San Francisco and Oakland branches.

## RULE VII.

### RULES GOVERNING BASKET BALL TOURNAMENTS.

Regular basket ball rules, as they appear in Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide, shall govern all points of the contests, except the length of halves and intermissions, which shall be under the direction of the Games Committee.

Rules governing eligibility to track events, as they appear elsewhere in the Handbook shall also maintain in Basket Ball eligibles.

Classes of teams shall be decided upon by the Games Committee.

Contestants shall be weighed in the beginning of the Tournament, in the presence of a C. S. A. L. official, and that weight shall be the official weight of the season if it is in the prescribed limit.

If a boy becomes ineligible he shall not be reinstated during the tournament.

Fifteen boys may be entered for any team.

An official of the C. S. A. L. shall be present at all games.

Spalding's Official Basket Ball No. M shall be used.

All officials shall be the paid representatives of the C. S. A. L. of California.



## RULE VIII.

## SANCTIONS.

All games in which C. S. A. L. boys are allowed to compete must be sanctioned first by that organization.

Any boy who competes in games or events not sanctioned by the C. S. A. L. renders himself liable to suspension, and if he persists in his spirit of insubordination, he shall be expelled from the Catholic Schools Athletic League.

The following conditions should be complied with before sanction can be given by the League:

A club or organization giving an event for C. S. A. L. boys must secure sanction before announcing the same.

Conditions of race must be plainly printed on entry blank.

The recipient of the sanction must abide by the rules and regulations of the C. S. A. L. of California, that apply to eligibility of competitors and classes of races.

All protests will be settled by the Games Committee of the Catholic Schools Athletic League.



SHREVE TROPHY—95-LB. RELAY TEAMS. Bushnell, Photo.

## Trophies of the Catholic Schools Athletic League

---

### *Indoor Games of Parochial and Grammar Schools.*

First Prize, highest score, Archbishop's.—Solid Silver Cup; presented by His Grace The Reverend Patrick W. Riordan, D.D., Archbishop of the San Francisco Dioceses. Perpetual trophy; won by St. James' School, March 11, 1909; won by Sacred Heart Grammar, October 15, 1909.

Second Prize, second place.—Silver Cup; presented by Dr. J. M. Toner. Perpetual trophy; won by Sacred Heart Grammar, March 11, 1909; won by St. Peter's School, October 15, 1909.

Prize for best appearance in parade.—Silver Cup; presented by Messrs. McBrearty & McCormick. Perpetual trophy; won by St. Bridget's School, March 11, and October 15, 1909.

70-pound Relay Teams.—First Prize, Silver Cup; presented by Robert A. Roos. Perpetual trophy; won by Sacred Heart Grammar, March 11, 1909; won by St. Peter's School, October 15, 1909.

80-pound Relay Teams.—First Prize, Silver Cup; presented by Lionel A. Wolff. Perpetual trophy, won by St. James School March 11, 1909; won by St. Peter's School, October 15, 1909.

95-pound Relay Teams.—First Prize, Gold Cup; presented by George B. Shreve. Perpetual trophy; won by St. James' School, March 11, 1909; won by Sacred Heart Grammar, October 15, 1909.

115-pound Relay Teams.—First Prize, Silver Cup; presented by Messrs. Kelleher & Browne. Perpetual trophy; won by St. James' School, March 11, and October 15, 1909.

### *Outdoor Games.*

First Prize for supremacy in Track and Field events.—Silver Cup; presented by W. R. Hearst. Perpetual trophy; won by Sacred Heart Grammar, May 22, 1909.

Second Prize.—Silver Cup; presented by Harry I. Mulcrevy. Perpetual trophy won by St. Joseph's Academy, May 22, 1909.

115-pound Relay Teams.—First Prize, Silver Cup; presented by Messrs. Kelleher & Browne. Perpetual trophy; won by St. James' School, May 22, 1909.

Base Ball Trophy.—Silver Cup; presented by A. G. Spalding; won by St. James' School, 1909.



BASKET BALL TROPHY—WON BY ST. ANTHONY'S TEAM,  
EAST OAKLAND.

Donated by C. S. A. L. of California.      Bushnell, Photo.

## Hints on Training

---

1. Always warm up slowly and cool off gradually when finished.
2. Stop practice before you are exhausted.
3. Dress lightly for practice or competition, but put on warm clothing at once when you have finished.
4. Practice regularly; a little each day, if possible.
5. Have regular hours for eating and sleeping.
6. DON'T SMOKE.

### TRAINING SCHEDULE.

#### FOR RUNNERS.

- (a) Warm up; *never fail to do this.*
- (b) Practice five or six starts. Before taking the line trot a dozen steps up the track and back. On the start run at full speed about twenty yards; slow up gradually and walk back to the line.
- (c) Wait a minute; take a few deep breaths; trot a few steps and repeat the start, running a few yards further than before. After two or three trials put as much speed as possible into the start, run moderately for a few yards and finish at top speed.
- (d) Once a week run your full distance at top speed. This may be done oftener for distances under 100 yards.
- (e) Always end practice by walking about until breathing becomes nearly normal; then take a rub down and dress.

#### FOR JUMPERS.

- (a) Warm up.
- (b) Devote a large part of the practice to getting the "take off" properly.
- (c) Decide which foot you will jump from, then starting on this foot from the "take off" run back six, eight or some even number of strides and mark off the spot where you strike on your last stride. Let your jumping foot strike this mark in the run to the "take off." Run with the natural stride until the last two paces, which may be lengthened a few inches. If you do not hit the "take off" right, move your starting mark backward or forward by just the distance that you go over or fall short. Some jumpers have two marks. This is often helpful; the first mark serving as a guide to bring the jumper to the second mark on the proper stride.

(d) At first try easy jumps, raising the knees quickly and as high as possible when the jump is being made. Practice this until you learn how to land and to control your body while in the air.

(e) Do not try for height or distance in the high and broad jump more than once or twice a week, and take a good rub down and dress quickly when you have finished practicing.

#### FOR SHOT PUTTERS.

(a) Warm up by swinging the arms, bending the body and springing forward, at the same time giving the body a sharp turn forward and to the right.

(b) Practice should be done from a stand so as to get the spring with the legs, the turn and lunge of the body and the heave with the shoulders.

(c) Before making a put always limber the muscles of the arm and shoulder by stretching the arm up to its full length.

(d) Use a light shot until the fundamental motions are mastered.

#### FOR HURDLERS.

(a) Warm up and practice starts the same as for running.

(b) Practice with one hurdle at first to get the stride and to overcome any hesitancy in taking the hurdle.

(c) Go no higher than is necessary in clearing the hurdle. Both time and strength may be saved in this way.

(d) Later practice with two or three hurdles, aiming to get a uniform stride between the hurdles and to maintain a good balance. A good preliminary exercise is to raise the legs alternately, bringing the knees to the level of the armpit.

(e) Once or twice a week take the full number of hurdles for time.

#### WARMING UP PROGRAM.

(a) Take a dozen steps, rising slightly on the toes at each step.

(b) Trot a dozen steps. Repeat, swinging the arms at the sides.

(c) Trot thirty steps, lifting the knees well at each step. Repeat, lifting the heels high.

(d) Take several deep breaths. Now trot fifty steps at a good swinging pace, then walk fifty.

(e) Breathe deeply.

**Always do this, no matter what your event may be.**

## Laws of Athletics

---

### RULE I.

#### OFFICIALS.

Every meeting of the Catholic Schools Athletic League shall be under the control of the following officials:

- A Games Committee.
- One Director.
- One Assistant Director.
- One Referee.
- Three or more Judges at Finish.
- One Chief Field Judge.
- Four or more Field Judges.
- One Recorder of Times.
- Three or more Inspectors.
- Three Timekeepers.
- One Starter.
- One Clerk of the Course with assistants.
- One Announcer.
- One Chief Scorer with assistants.
- One Marshal with assistants.
- One Official Reporter.

### RULE II.

#### GAMES COMMITTEE.

The Games Committee shall have general supervision over the games, but it shall not interfere with officials in the performance of duties assigned to them by these rules.

If possible, it shall decide all protests except (a) those that must be settled immediately by the Referee, (b) those concerning a boy's amateur standing, which matter must be referred to the Secretary of the Catholic Schools Athletic League.

### RULE III.

#### THE REFEREE.

It shall be the duty of the Referee to decide all questions relating to the actual conduct of the meeting, whose final settlement is not otherwise covered by these rules.

The Referee may change the order of events and add to, or change, the arrangements of heats. After heats have been drawn, however, he shall not be allowed to transfer a contestant from one heat to another.

If a foul is made in a heat other than the final, and the foul, in the opinion of the Referee, is intentional, or due to culpable negligence, he may disqualify the contestant guilty of fouling, and may allow the hindered contestant, or contestants, to compete in another trial heat.

In a final heat, however, he may disqualify the competitor who is at fault and shall use his own discretion as to ordering another race between the competitors hindered by the foul.

In the case of a dead heat in track events where the competitors cannot agree on method of settling, the Referee may decide.

Any competitor acting in an ungentlemanly manner, whether toward competitors, spectators or officials, may be disqualified by the Referee from that and all other events at the meeting. If the Referee thinks the offence worthy of further punishment, he shall make a full report on the case to the Secretary of the Catholic Schools Athletic League for further action.

If for any reason the Referee as selected cannot attend, the Senior Judge shall act as Referee and have all his powers. In this event the second Judge becomes Senior Judge.

The Referee, and he only, shall signal the Starter that everything is in readiness for the heat, or race, and the race shall not be started until the Starter has received such signal.

The Referee may delegate to the Senior Judge this duty of signaling to the Starter.

#### RULE IV.

##### INSPECTORS.

The Inspectors shall be assigned their positions by the Referee. They shall watch closely the conduct of the competitors during the course of the race, and in case of a foul, whether a claim is made or not, they shall make a report at once, before the next heat, or race, is called, of what they have seen to the Referee. They have no power to make decisions.

#### RULE V.

##### JUDGES AT FINISH.

There shall be three or more Judges at finish, namely, a Senior Judge, Second Judge, Third Judge, Fourth Judge and so on. The Judge whose name appears at the head of the list shall be Senior Judge, second on the list Second Judge and so on.

The Judges shall stand at the finish line and pick the contestants in the order in which they cross the finish line, the Senior Judge picking first boy; Second Judge, second boy; Third Judge, third boy; Fourth Judge, fourth boy, and so on. Their



decision is final and without appeal. In case of disagreement a majority shall govern.

Any competitor crossing the finish line without a number shall not be selected by the Judges unless with the consent of the Referee.

In absence of the Referee, the Senior Judge shall act as Referee.

## RULE VI.

### THE CHIEF FIELD JUDGE.

There shall be appointed a Chief Field Judge, who will represent the Referee. It will be his duty to see that the field events are started promptly, and that there will be no unnecessary delay in the competition. He shall receive from the Field Judges and report to the Chief Scorer the results of the competition in the field events.

## RULE VII.

### FIELD JUDGES.

They shall measure and judge each trial of each competitor in all events where the performance is measured. Their decision is final and without appeal. In case of disagreement the majority shall govern.

In case a boy is competing in a track event as well as a field event, they shall excuse him from his part in the field event for as long a period as is necessary to take part in the track event, and shall then allow him to take his missed turns within a reasonable time after the track event. If the boy is competing in two field events that are taking place at the one time the same rule shall apply.

## RULE VIII.

### RECORDER OF TIMES.

The Recorder of Times shall read the watch of each of the Timers after each heat and shall make known the official time to the Referee of the meeting and the Official Announcer. In the case of a new record he shall be careful to receive the signatures of the Timers vouching for the performance.

## RULE IX.

### THE TIMEKEEPERS.

There shall be three Timekeepers. They shall time all events which are recorded by time and shall report individually to the Recorder of Times their record of the time of each heat and race.

Should two of the three watches mark the same time and the third disagree, the time marked by the two watches shall be accepted. Should all three disagree, the time marked by the intermediate watch shall be accepted.

If two watches only are started on a heat, or race, and they fail to agree, the longest time shall be accepted.

To have a record allowed three watches must be started on a heat or race.

The flash of the pistol shall denote the actual start of the race or heat.

In time handicap events the Timekeeper shall receive the time allowance of each competitor from the Clerk of the Course and shall start them with the word "GO."

## RULE X.

### THE STARTER.

The Starter shall be in charge of the competitors after they have been assigned to their marks by the Clerk of the Course.

He shall start the heat, or race, by the report of the pistol, except in the case of time handicap events, when the competitors shall be started by the Timekeepers with the word "GO." The following formula shall be used by the Starter: 1. Take your mark; 2. Get set; 3. The report of the pistol.

Until the pistol has been purposely discharged it shall not be considered an actual start. In case the pistol goes off accidentally, the Starter shall recall the competitors by discharging his pistol twice.

The Starter shall not start the heat, or race, until he receives the signal from the Referee that everything is in readiness. The Referee may delegate to the Senior Judge this duty of signalling to the Starter.

A false start is one where any part of the person of a competitor touches the ground in front of his mark before the Starter purposely discharges his pistol. The competitor shall keep his hands behind the mark assigned to him.

The following penalties are imposed by the Starter for false starts: In all races up to and including 125 yards the competitor shall be put back one yard for the first and one more for the second attempt; in races over 125 yards and including 300 yards, two yards for the first and two more for the second attempt; in races over 300 yards and including 600 yards, three yards for the first and three more for the second attempt; in races over 600 yards and including 1,000 yards, four yards for the first and four more for the second attempt; in races over 1,000 yards and including one mile, five yards for the first and five more for the

second attempt; in all races over one mile, ten yards for the first and ten more for the second attempt. In all races the third false start shall disqualify the offender from that event.

Should any boy attempt to advance from his mark after the Starter has given word to get ready, the Starter shall disqualify him from that event.

## RULE XI.

### THE CLERK OF THE COURSE.

The names and numbers of all the competitors in each event shall be given to the Clerk of the Course, who shall call them by name and check them off on the programme immediately before the event.

After the competitors' names have been called, the Clerk of the Course shall, in handicap events, assign them to their respective marks.

The Clerk of the Course shall not allow any competitor to start without his number, except with the consent of the Referee.

The Assistant Clerks of the Course shall perform whatever duties are assigned them by the Clerk of the Course.

## RULE XII.

### CHIEF SCORER.

The Chief Scorer shall keep track of the order in which each competitor finishes and also the time for the event. He shall also keep a tally of the laps made by each competitor in all races round a turn and shall announce by means of a bell or pistol shot when the leading man is entering on the last lap.

The Assistant Scorers are subject to the Chief Scorer and shall perform whatever duties are assigned them by him.

## RULE XIII.

### THE MARSHAL.

The Marshal shall prevent any but officials and actual competitors from entering into the inner circle or remaining therein.

Any competitor entering into the inner circle before or after competition, and not there for the purpose of competition, must leave the inner circle when requested by the Marshal. If, after the second request, the competitor still refuses to leave, the Marshal, or his assistants, must report the matter to the Referee who may disqualify the offender.

The Assistant Marshal shall be under the control of the Marshal and shall assist him in keeping the inner circle as clear as is possible.

## RULE XIV.

## OFFICIAL ANNOUNCER.

The scorers shall make known to the Official Announcer the results of each event and he shall announce them to the spectators.

## RULE XV.

## OFFICIAL REPORTER.

The Official Reporter shall receive from the Scorers the order of finishing and the time made by the competitors in the running events and the height or distance covered by the competitors in the field events. This information he shall immediately make known to the representatives of the press.

## RULE XVI.

## THE INNER CIRCLE.

With the exception of officials and actual competitors, no one shall be allowed within the inner circle. Competitors must leave the inner circle immediately after the finish of their event, or when requested to do so by the Marshal.

No attendant, friend or trainer shall be allowed to accompany the competitors on the track or infield.

## RULE XVII.

## THE COMPETITORS.

The competitors shall report to the Clerk of the Course at the starting point of each competition, after they have been called to the inner circle.

Each contestant must provide himself with a number corresponding to the number opposite his name on the programme. This number he must wear conspicuously while he is competing, and without it he shall not be allowed to start except with the consent of the Referee.

In handicap events, competitors, whether they be scratch or limit mark men, must start from positions in which they are placed by the Clerk of the Course.

If in straightaway races the competitor does not confine himself to his own lane, but instead crosses into the lane of his opponent, the Referee shall disqualify him.

In races around a turn, the competitor shall, after turning the last corner, continue in a straight line to the finish and not cross either to the outside or the inside in front of any of the other competitors.

Any competitor who wilfully jostles, crosses in front of, or otherwise impedes an opponent, shall be disqualified by the Referee from that event.

The Referee shall further disqualify from the meeting any competitor who, in his opinion, is trying to lose, to coach, or to impede in any way the chances of another competitor. He shall further notify the Games Committee, who will take further action.

Any competitor acting in an ungentlemanly manner, whether toward competitors, spectators or officials, may be disqualified by the Referee from that and all other events at that meeting, and if the Referee thinks the offence worthy of further punishment, he shall make a full report on the case to the Secretary of the Catholic Schools Athletic League for further action.

## RULE XVIII.

### PROTESTS.

Protests against any competitor entered in any games may be made verbally or in writing, to the Games Committee before the meet, or to the Referee during the meet.

If the protest is a claim of foul committed during the meet, the Referee shall decide the matter at once as laid down in the duties of Referee (Rule III.).

If possible, the Games Committee shall decide all protests before the events are run off. If it is a case requiring the taking of evidence, the Games Committee shall decide the matter within one week after the date of the games. If it affects the contestant's amateur status, however, the case must be referred to the Secretary of the Catholic Schools Athletic League for action.

When a contestant is allowed to compete under protest, the prizes that he may win shall be withheld until the case is settled.

## RULE XIX.

### THE TRACK.

The distance to be run shall be measured on a line eighteen inches outward from the inner edge of the track. This edge shall be a solid curb raised three inches above the level of the track.

In straightaway races, distance shall be measured in a direct line from the starting mark to the finishing line.

In indoor races on board floors courses may be marked plainly (with whitewash) on the track.

## RULE XX.

## THE COURSE.

In straightaway races the competitor must keep his own course from start to finish. In these races separate courses, called lanes, shall be laid out for each competitor by means of stakes driven into the ground, to which cord or wire is attached and which are placed about fifteen yards apart.

In all races the competitors must not cross to the pole, or inner edge of the track until he is at least two strides in advance of his nearest competitor.

In all championship races positions shall be drawn for, numbering one, two, three, and so on, from border out, and the drawing shall be in the names of the schools. The Clerk of the Course shall then allot positions. The school having the first choice shall have the position next the pole, or inner edge of the track, the school having second choice, second position and so on, the schools alternating, so that, if possible, there will not be two contestants from the one school in the same heat.

In championship events on straightaway tracks, the drawing shall be by schools, and the Referee shall see that no two contestants from the same school shall start in one heat. There shall be a drawing for the choice of lanes, the school winning first choice selecting whatever lane the first runner for that school desires, the school having second choice the next best lane and so on.

In handicap events the contestants, when called, must take any lane assigned them by the Clerk of the Course.

## RULE XXI.

## THE FINISH.

The finish of a course shall be represented by a line between two finishing posts drawn across and at right angles to the sides of the track and four feet above which shall be placed a tape attached to both finishing posts.

The finish of any race shall be counted when any part of competitor's body except his hands and arms shall reach the finish line.

No competitor shall be considered to have finished unless his entire body shall have crossed the finish line.

## RULE XXII.

## RELAY RACING.

A line shall be drawn twenty feet in front of each starting line. Between these two lines each runner must touch the suc-

ceeding runner. Failure to do this shall disqualify the team in that event. There shall be Judges of Relay Racing whose duties it shall be to see that all touches are properly made.

The same rules with reference to fouling, coaching or impeding a runner in any manner, apply to relay racing as to other running events.

In the case of a handicap relay race, the boy on the first relay is granted the total handicap allowed each team.

Only those boys are allowed to run in the final heat of a relay race who have competed in the trial heats.

### RULE XXIII.

#### HANDICAP RULES.

The handicap allowed in the different races shall not exceed one-tenth of the distance to be run; for instance, the limit in the 50 yards dash shall be 5 yards, in the 100 yards dash, 10 yards.

The limit in the pole vault shall be 18 inches; in the running high jump 9 inches; in the running broad jump, 30 inches; in the 8-lb. shot put, 48 inches; in the 12-lb. shot put, 60 inches; in the standing broad jump, 12 inches.

The penalty for winning shall be as follows: For races of 50 yards and under, 3 feet, 2 feet and 1 foot shall be taken off for winning first, second and third places respectively; in races over 50 yards and including 100 yards, 2 yards, 1 yard and 2 feet; over 100 yards and including 220 yards, 5, 3 and 2 yards; over 220 and including 440 yards, 10, 6 and 3 yards; over 440 yards and including 880 yards, 20, 12 and 6 yards; in races over 880 and including one mile, 40 yards, 24 yards and 12 yards; in the pole vault, 9, 7 and 4 inches; in the running high jump, 5, 4 and 2 inches; in the running broad jump, 14, 10 and 7 inches; in the 8-lb. shot put, 20, 15 and 11 inches; in the 12-lb. shot put, 24, 18 and 13 inches; in the standing broad jump, 7, 5 and 3 inches.

### RULE XXIV.

#### POTATO RACING.

The potato race shall be one in which three or more potatoes are placed two yards apart on a direct line. The first potato shall be two yards from the receptacle, which shall be either a pail, basket, box, or can, not over 36 inches in circumference at the opening.

The finish shall be a line five yards back of the receptacle, which must be crossed after the last potato has been placed in the receptacle.

If the competitor should drop a potato, he must replace it in the receptacle before he touches another potato; otherwise, he shall be disqualified.

In handicap events the mark is taken off back of the receptacle.

## RULE XXV.

### THE SHOT.

The Shot shall be a metal sphere of any weight decided upon by the Games Committee. For indoor games for record purposes a filled shot covered with any material and being a perfect and solid sphere may be used.

The shot shall be "put" with one hand, and in making the attempt, it shall be above and not behind the shoulder.

All puts shall be made from a circle seven feet in diameter. The circle shall be a metal or wooden ring, painted or white-washed, and sunk almost flush with the ground, and it shall be divided into two halves by a line drawn through the center. In the middle of the circumference of the front half shall be placed a stop-board four feet long and four inches high, and firmly fastened to the ground. In making his puts, a competitor may rest his foot against, but not on top of, the stop-board.

That put shall be considered a fair put when no part of the body of the competitor touches the top of the stop-board, the circle, or the ground outside of the circle, provided the competitor shall leave the circle by its rear half, which shall be the half directly opposite the stop-board. A put shall be considered foul if any part of the body of the competitor shall touch the ground outside the front half of the circle before the put is measured.

The Field Judges shall measure each put from the nearest mark made by the fall of the shot to the circumference of the circle on a line from the mark made by the shot to the center of the circle.

Foul puts and letting go the shot in making an attempt shall be counted as trials without result.

Each competitor shall have three trial puts, and the first, second, third and fourth in the trials shall have three more trials each in the final.

The best put made by a competitor, whether made in the trials or finals shall count as his best put and the result will be decided accordingly.

## RULE XXVI.

### RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

A fair jump shall be one that is made without the assistance of weights, diving, somersaults or handsprings of any kind.



The bar shall be a thin stick two inches in width and shall rest on pins which shall project not more than three inches from the uprights. When this bar is removed, it shall constitute a trial jump without result.

The height at which the jump shall commence and the height to which it shall be raised at each succeeding jump shall be decided by the Field Judges.

The height shall be measured from the middle of the bar to the ground on a direct line.

Each competitor shall be allowed three trial jumps at each height, and if on the third trial he shall fail, he shall be declared out of the competition.

At each successive height each competitor shall take one trial in his proper turn; then those failing, if any, shall have their second trial in a like order, after which those who have failed at the second trial may take their third and final trial at that height.

A competitor may decline to jump at any height in his turn, and by so doing, forfeits his right to again jump at the height declined.

If, however, a competitor takes a trial at any height and fails in the first trial, he shall not pass the other two trials.

Running under the bar in making an attempt to jump shall be counted as a balk, and three successive balks shall constitute a trial jump.

There shall be no limit to the run a competitor may take before attempting a jump.

## RULE XXVII.

### RUNNING BROAD JUMP.

A joist five inches shall be sunk flush with the ground. The outer edge of the joist shall be called the scratch line and the measurement of all jumps shall be made from it at right angles to the nearest break in the soft ground, or in the turf or earth outside the soft ground by any part of the body of a competitor.

In front of the scratch line the ground shall be removed to the depth of three and the width of twelve inches outward.

A foul jump shall be one where the competitor in jumping off the scratch line makes a mark on the ground immediately in front of it, or runs over the line without jumping, and shall count as a trial jump without result.

Each competitor shall have three trial jumps, and the competitors finishing one, two, three and four in the trial jumps, shall each have three more trial jumps.

The competition shall be decided by the best of all the trial jumps of the competitors.

A fair jump shall be one that is made without the assistance of weights, diving, somersaults or handsprings of any kind.

### RULE XXVIII.

#### STANDING BROAD JUMP.

The feet of the competitor may be placed in any position, but shall leave the ground once only in making an attempt to jump. When the feet are lifted from the ground twice, or two springs are made in making the attempt, it shall count as a trial jump without result. A competitor may rock back and forward, lifting heels and toes alternately from the ground, but may not lift either foot clear of the ground, nor slide either foot along the ground in any direction.

In all other respects the rules governing the running broad jump govern the standing broad jump as well.

### RULE XXIX.

#### THE POLE VAULT.

The height at which the vaulting shall commence and the height to which the bar shall be raised at each succeeding vault shall be determined by the Field Judges.

The height of the bar shall be measured on a direct line from the ground to the middle of the bar.

Each competitor shall have three trials at each height, and, if he fails at the third trial he shall be declared out of the competition.

Each competitor shall make an attempt at each successive height in the order in which he is called; then those who have failed shall have a second trial in like order. Those failing on the second trial shall then take their third and final trial.

Displacing the bar counts as a try.

Leaving the ground in an attempt shall constitute a try.

A line shall be drawn fifteen feet in front of the bar and parallel with it; crossing this line in an attempt shall be a balk. Two balks shall constitute a try.

A competitor may decline to vault at any height, but, if he fails at the next height, he shall not be allowed to go back and try the height he omitted.

If, however, contestant takes one trial at any height, he shall not pass the other two trials.

Any competitor shall be allowed to dig a hole not more than one foot in diameter at the take-off in which to plant his pole.

The poles shall have no assisting devices, except that they may be wound or wrapped with any substance for the purpose of affording a firmer grasp, and may have one spike at the lower end. The poles shall be unlimited as to size and weight.

No competitor shall, during his vault, raise the hand which was uppermost when he left the ground to a higher point on the pole, nor shall he raise the hand which was undermost when he left the ground to any point on the pole above the other hand.

### RULE XXX.

#### THE DISCUS (GREEK STYLE).

To execute the throw, the competitor places himself in the pedestal with the feet apart, the right foot forward, provided he is right-handed, and *vice versa*, if he is left-handed, and holding the discus in either hand. He then grasps it with both hands and raises it straight above his head. As the discus is held aloft the body should lean forward slightly, and as the thrower starts to make his effort the trunk should be turned slightly to the right and the body bent sharply so that the left hand, when free, swings outside and below the right knee, and the right, holding the discus, is stretched as far back as the extension of the shoulder will allow. At this moment the right knee should be bent, with the foot resting full on the sole, the left leg almost straight, and the foot resting on the toes. Then, by a sharp and simultaneous exertion of the whole body, the thrower scales the discus away in front of him. The critical part of the throw is the action of the arm at the moment of delivery. The final sweep of the arm must be distinctly by the side and be clearly in an underhand direction. Round arm, like a cricket bowler, horizontal, arch, or overarm swings to be foul. Neither must there be the least tendency of the arm to swing around the body.

The measurement of the throw to be from the center of the pedestal to where the discus first strikes the ground.

The thrower may leave the pedestal at the moment of throwing.

Trials and other conditions of competition to be the same as the hammer or shot.

### RULE XXXI.

#### THE HURDLES.

In the 120 yards hurdle race, ten hurdles shall be used; height of hurdles to be decided upon by the Games Committee. They shall be placed ten yards apart, with the first hurdle fifteen

yards distant from the starting point, and the last hurdle fifteen yards before the finishing line.

In the 220 yards hurdle race ten hurdles shall be used; height of hurdle to be decided upon by the Games Committee. They shall be placed twenty yards apart, with the first hurdle twenty yards distant from the starting mark, and the last hurdle twenty yards from the finishing line.

In hurdle races of other distances, and with different numbers of hurdles, the hurdles shall be placed at equal distances, with the same space between the first hurdle and the starting point and the last hurdle and the finishing line as between each of the hurdles.

In making a record it shall be necessary for the competitor to jump over every hurdle in its proper position, nor shall the performance be considered a record unless every hurdle is left standing.

## RULE XXXII.

### TIES.

In all contests whose results are determined by measurement of height or distance, ties shall be decided as follows:

In handicap contests the award shall be given to the competitor who received the least allowance. In case of a tie between two or more competitors who received the same allowance, the decision shall be made as in scratch contests.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest at high jumping, the tying competitors shall have three trials at the height last tried, and if still undecided the bar shall be lowered to the height next below, and three trials taken at that height. If no one clears it, the bar shall be lowered again and again until one of the competitors clears it. In case of a second tie, the award shall be given to the competitor who cleared the bar with the least number of trials.

In case of a tie in a scratch contest in any event decided by distance, each of the tying competitors shall have three additional trials, and the award shall be made in accordance with the distance clear in these additional trials. In case of a second tie three more trials shall be allowed, and so on, until a decision is reached. In case of a dead heat in track events, the competitors shall not be allowed to divide the prize or points, or to toss for them, but must compete again at a time and place appointed by the Referee.

In case of a tie in the pole vault the officials shall raise or lower the bar at their discretion, and those competitors who have tied shall be allowed one trial at each height.

## RULE XXXIII.

## ORDER OF COMPETITION IN FIELD EVENTS.

In all scratch events the competitors shall take their trials in the order of their names as printed on the programme.

In all handicap events the competitor having the greatest allowance shall make the first trial, and so on, in regular order, up to the competitor at scratch or with the least allowance, who shall have the last trial.

## RULE XXXIV.

## COSTUME.

Only boys with pants reaching approximately to the knees and shirts that adequately cover the body shall be allowed to compete.

## OFFICIAL RULES FOR ALL ATHLETIC SPORTS.

The following list contains the Group and the Number of the book of Spalding's Athletic Library in which the rules wanted are contained. See front pages of book for complete list of Spalding's Athletic Library.

| EVENT.  | Group | No. | EVENT.   | Group | No. |
|---|-------|-----|--|-------|-----|
| All-Round Athletic Championship                           | 12    | 182 | Lawn Bowls   | 11    | 207 |
| A. A. U. Athletic Rules                                   | 12    | 311 | Lawn Games   | 11    | 188 |
| A. A. U. Boxing Rules                                     | 12    | 311 | Lawn Tennis  | 4     | 4   |
| A. A. U. Gymnastic Rules                                  | 12    | 311 | Obstacle Races   | 12    | 55  |
| A. A. U. Water Polo Rules                                 | 12    | 311 | Olympic Game Events—Marathon Race, Stone Throwing with Impetus, Spear Throwing, Hellenic Method of Throwing Discus, Discus, Greek Style for Youths | 12    | 55  |
| A. A. U. Wrestling Rules                                  | 12    | 311 | Pigeon Flying  | 12    | 55  |
| Archery   | 11    | 248 | Pin Ball   | 12    | 55  |
| Badminton   | 11    | 188 | Playground Ball  | 1     | 306 |
| Base Ball   | 1     | 1   | Polo (Equestrian)  | 10    | 199 |
| Indoor  | 9     | 9   | Polo, Rugby  | 12    | 55  |
| Basket Ball, Official                                     | 7     | 7   | Polo, Water (A. A. U.)   | 12    | 311 |
| Collegiate  | 7     | 312 | Potato Racing  | 12    | 311 |
| Women's   | 7     | 318 | Professional Racing, Sheffield Rules   | 12    | 55  |
| Water   | 12    | 55  | Public Schools Athletic League Athletic Rules  | 12    | 313 |
| Basket Goal   | 6     | 188 | Girls' Branch; including Rules for School Games  | 12    | 314 |
| Bat Ball  | 12    | 55  | Push Ball  | 11    | 170 |
| Betting   | 12    | 55  | Push Ball, Water   | 12    | 55  |
| Bowling   | 8     | 8   | Quoits   | 11    | 167 |
| Boxing—A. A. U., Marquis of Queensbury, London Prize Ring | 14    | 162 | Racquets   | 11    | 194 |
| Broadsword (mounted)                                      | 12    | 55  | Revolver Shooting  | 12    | 55  |
| Caledonian Games  | 12    | 55  | Ring Hockey  | 6     | 180 |
| Canoeing  | 13    | 23  | Roller Polo  | 10    | 10  |
| Children's Games  | 11    | 189 | Roller Skating Rink  | 10    | 10  |
| Court Tennis  | 11    | 194 | Roque  | 11    | 271 |
| Cricket   | 3     | 3   | Rowing   | 13    | 128 |
| Croquet   | 11    | 138 | Sack Racing  | 12    | 55  |
| Curling   | 11    | 14  | Shuffleboard   | 12    | 55  |
| Dog Racing  | 12    | 55  | Skating  | 13    | 209 |
| Fencing   | 14    | 165 | Skittles   | 12    | 55  |
| Foot Ball   | 2     | 2   | Snowshoeing  | 12    | 55  |
| Code of Rules   | 2     | 334 | Squash Racquets  | 11    | 194 |
| Association (Soccer)                                      | 2     | 2 A | Swimming   | 13    | 177 |
| English Rugby   | 12    | 55  | Tether Tennis  | 11    | 188 |
| Canadian  | 2     | 332 | Three-Legged Race  | 12    | 55  |
| Golf  | 5     | 5   | Volley Ball  | 6     | 188 |
| Golf-Croquet  | 6     | 188 | Wall Scaling   | 12    | 55  |
| Hand Ball   | 11    | 13  | Walking  | 12    | 55  |
| Hand Polo   | 10    | 188 | Water Polo (American)  | 12    | 311 |
| Hand Tennis   | 11    | 194 | Water Polo (English)   | 12    | 55  |
| Hitch and Kick  | 12    | 55  | Wicket Polo  | 10    | 188 |
| Hockey  | 6     | 304 | Wrestling  | 14    | 236 |
| Ice   | 6     | 6   | Y. M. C. A. All-Round Test   | 12    | 302 |
| Field   | 6     | 154 | Y. M. C. A. Athletic Rules   | 12    | 302 |
| Garden  | 6     | 188 | Y. M. C. A. Hand Ball Rules  | 12    | 302 |
| Lawn  | 6     | 188 | Y. M. C. A. Pentathlon Rules   | 12    | 302 |
| Parlor  | 6     | 188 | Y. M. C. A. Volley Ball Rules  | 12    | 302 |
| Ring  | 12    | 55  |  |       |     |
| Ontario Hockey Ass'n                                      | 6     | 256 |  |       |     |
| Indoor Base Ball  | 9     | 9   |  |       |     |
| Intercollegiate A. A. A. A.                               | 12    | 307 |  |       |     |
| I.-C. Gymnastic Ass'n                                     | 15    | 333 |  |       |     |
| Lacrosse  | 11    | 201 |  |       |     |
| U. S. I.-C. Lacrosse League                               | 11    | 337 |  |       |     |

# BOOKS FOR ATHLETES

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY SERIES

PRICE 10 CENTS PER COPY

---

- No. 12. Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.*  
*No. 27. College Athletics.*  
*No. 182. All Around Athletics.*  
*No. 156. Athletes' Guide.*  
*No. 87. Athletic Primer.*  
*No. 273. Olympic Games at Athens.*  
*No. 252. How to Sprint.*  
*No. 255. How to Run 100 Yards.*  
*No. 174. Distance and Cross Country Running.*  
*No. 259. How to Become a Weight Thrower.*  
*No. 55. Official Sporting Rules.*  
*No. 246. Athletic Training for Schoolboys.*  
*No. 311. Amateur Athletic Union Official Handbook.*  
*No. 316. Intercollegiate A. A. A. A. Official Handbook.*  
*No. 302. Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.*  
*No. 313. Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook.*  
*No. 314. Official Handbook Girls' Branch Public Schools Athletic League.*  
*No. 317. Marathon Running.*  
*No. 331. Schoolyard Athletics.*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

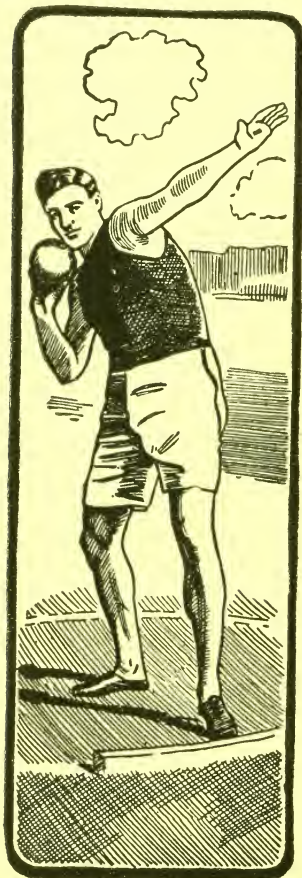
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING OUTDOOR Men's and Youths' ATHLETIC SUITS



Combination prices will be quoted on One or more suits as specified.

## Consisting of **No. 1S SUIT**

|   | Retail |
|---|--------|
| No. 6E Shirt, white. . .                                  | \$ .50 |
| No. 4 Running Pants. . .                                  | .50    |
| No. K Shoes . . .   | .85    |
| Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly. | \$1.85 |

## Combination Price, \$1.55

Striping Pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra

## Consisting of **No. 2S SUIT**

|   | Retail |
|---|--------|
| No. 6E Shirt, white. . .                                  | \$ .50 |
| No. 4 Running Pants. . .                                  | .50    |
| No. 11 Shoes. . .   | 3.00   |
| Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly. | \$4.00 |

## Combination Price, \$3.30

Striping Pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra

## Consisting of **No. 3S SUIT**

|   | Retail |
|---|--------|
| No. 600 Shirt. . .  | \$1.50 |
| No. 3 Running Pants. . .                                  | .75    |
| No. 11T Shoes. . .  | 4.00   |
| Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly. | \$6.25 |

## Combination Price, \$5.30

Striping Pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 2, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

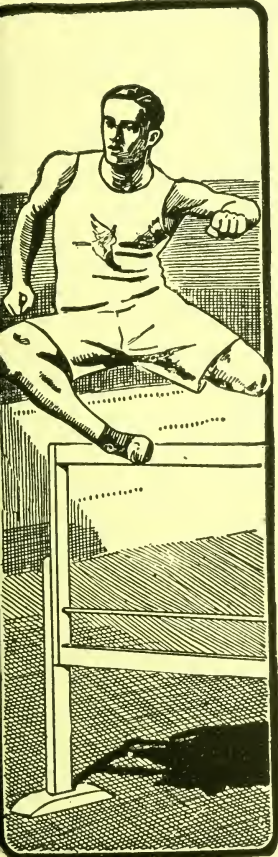
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING INDOOR Men's and Youths' ATHLETIC SUITS



*Combination prices will be quoted on One, or more suits as specified.*

**Consisting of No. 1D SUIT**

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
|   | <b>Retail</b> |
| No. 6E Shirt, white. . . . .                              | \$ .50        |
| No. 4 Running Pants. . . . .                              | .50           |
| No. K Shoes . . . . .                                     | .85           |
| Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly. | <u>\$1.85</u> |

**Combination Price, \$1.55**  
*Striping Pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra*

**Consisting of No. 2D SUIT**

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
|   | <b>Retail</b> |
| No. 6E Shirt, white. . . . .                              | \$ .50        |
| No. 3 Running Pants. . . . .                              | .75           |
| No. 1 Shoes. . . . .                                      | 1.50          |
| Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly. | <u>\$2.75</u> |

**Combination Price, \$2.20**  
*Striping Pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra*

**Consisting of No. 3D SUIT**

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
|   | <b>Retail</b> |
| No. 6E Shirt, white. . . . .                              | \$ .50        |
| No. 4 Running Pants. . . . .                              | .50           |
| No. 114 Shoes. . . . .                                    | 2.50          |
| Price, if articles composing outfit are purchased singly. | <u>\$3.50</u> |

**Combination Price, \$3.00**  
*Striping Pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice - For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING Boys' Athletic SUITS

Combination prices will be quoted on One or more suits as specified.



| No. 1B SUIT—Consisting of  | Retail  |
|--|---------|
| No. 6E Shirt . . . . .   | \$ .50  |
| No. 6 Running Pants. . . . .   | .35     |
| No. K Shoes. . . . .   | .85     |
| No. 3JB Sweater (any stock color)  | 3.50    |
| Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly. . . . . | \$ 5.20 |

**Combination Price . . . . . \$4.45**  
*Striping pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra*

| No. 2B SUIT—Consisting of  | Retail |
|--|--------|
| No. 6E Shirt . . . . .   | \$ .50 |
| No. 6 Running Pants. . . . .   | .35    |
| No. K Shoes. . . . .   | .85    |
| No. 1 Bathrobe. . . . .  | 2.50   |
| Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly. . . . . | \$4.20 |

**Combination Price . . . . . \$3.70**  
*Striping pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra*

| No. 3B SUIT—Consisting of   | Retail |
|---|--------|
| No. 6E Shirt . . . . .  | \$ .50 |
| No. 4 Running Pants. . . . .  | .50    |
| No. 12 Running Shoes, sizes 1 to 6,<br>with spikes for outdoor running. . . . . | 2.50   |
| No. 3JB Sweater (any stock color)   | 3.50   |
| Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly. . . . .      | \$7.00 |

**Combination Price . . . . . \$6.00**  
*Striping pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



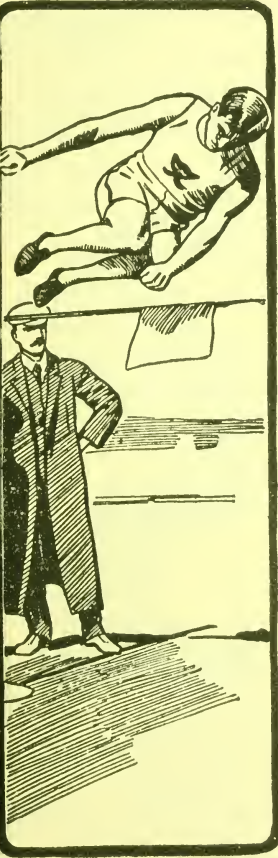
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING

# Boys' Athletic SUITS

*Combination prices will be quoted on One or more suits as specified.*



|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| <b>No. 4B SUIT</b> —Consisting of   | <b>Retail</b> |
| No. 6E Shirt . . . . .  | \$ .50        |
| No. 4 Running Pants . . . . .   | .50           |
| No. 114 Leather Running Shoes,<br>sizes 1 to 6, rubber soles, no<br>spikes, for indoor running. . . . . | 2.50          |
| No. 3JB Sweater (any stock color)   | 3.50          |
| Price, if separate articles composing outfit are<br>purchased singly. . . . .                           | \$7.00        |
| <b>Combination Price . . . . .</b>  | <b>\$6.00</b> |
| <i>Striping pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra</i>                                       |               |

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| <b>No. 5B SUIT</b> —Consisting of   | <b>Retail</b> |
| No. 6E Shirt . . . . .  | \$ .50        |
| No. 4 Running Pants . . . . .   | .50           |
| No. 12 Running Shoes, with spikes,<br>for outdoor running. . . . .            | 2.50          |
| No. 1 Bathrobe. . . . .   | 2.50          |
| Price, if separate articles composing outfit are<br>purchased singly. . . . . | \$6.00        |
| <b>Combination Price . . . . .</b>  | <b>\$5.40</b> |
| <i>Striping pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra</i>             |               |

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| <b>No. 6B SUIT</b> —Consisting of  | <b>Retail</b> |
| No. 6E Shirt . . . . .   | \$ .50        |
| No. 4 Running Pants . . . . .  | .50           |
| No. 114 Leather Running Shoes,<br>rubber soles, no spikes; indoor use. . . . . | 2.50          |
| No. 1 Bathrobe. . . . .  | 2.50          |
| Price, if separate articles composing outfit are<br>purchased singly. . . . .  | \$6.00        |
| <b>Combination Price . . . . .</b>   | <b>\$5.40</b> |
| <i>Striping pants down sides or around waist, 20c. pair extra</i>              |               |

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. — For Canadian prices, see special Canadian Catalogue.*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



No. 2-0



No. 11T



No. 111



**Protection for  
Running Shoe Spikes**



No. N. Thick wood, shaped and perforated to accommodate spikes  
Per pair 50c.

**Spalding Special Grips  
With Elastic**



No. 2. Best quality cork with elastic band.  
Pair, 20c.  
No. 1. Athletic Grips Selected cork, shaped to fit hollow of hand. Pair, 15c.

**Spalding  
Running Shoes**

No. 2-0. This Running Shoe is made of the finest Kangaroo leather; extremely light and glove fitting. Best English steel spikes firmly riveted on.

Per pair, \$6.00

No. 10. Finest Calfskin Running Shoe; light weight, hand made, six spikes.

Per pair, \$5.00

No. 11T. Calfskin, machine made, solid leather tap sole holds spikes firmly in place.

Per pair, \$4.00

No. 11. Calfskin, machine made

Per pair, \$3.00

**Juvenile  
Running Shoes**

No. 12. Outdoor Leather Running Shoes, complete with spikes, in sizes 12 to 5 only.

Per pair, \$2.50

No. 115. Indoor Leather Running Shoes, without spikes, in boys' sizes, 12 to 5 inclusive, only

Pair, \$2.00

**Indoor  
Running Shoes**

With or Without Spikes

No. 111. Fine leather, rubber tipped sole, with spikes.

Per pair, \$4.00

No. 112. Leather shoe, special corrugated rubber tap sole, no spikes.

\$3.00

No. 114. Leather shoe, rubber tipped, no spikes.

\$2.50

**Indoor  
Jumping Shoes**

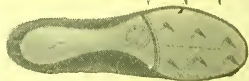
With or Without Spikes

No. 210. Hand made, best leather, rubber soles.

\$5.00



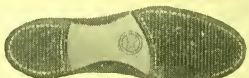
No. 10



No. 11



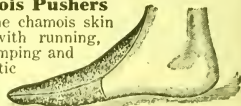
No. 210



**Chamois Pushers**

No. 5. Fine chamois skin and used with running, walking, jumping and other athletic shoes.

Pair, 25c.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



# Spalding Long Distance Running Shoes



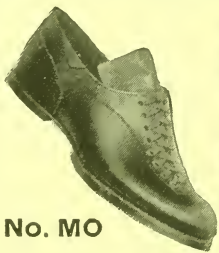
No. MH.

No. MH. High cut. Corrugated tap rubber sole and cushioned leather heel; special quality black leather uppers. Full finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. Hand sewed. Pair, \$5.00

## MARATHON "Marathon"



Made to stand up under unusual conditions—bad roads, rough, hilly and uneven, macadam, dirt, asphalt, brick or wood. Made after suggestions of men who are competing in long distance races continually under every conceivable condition.



No. MO

No. MO. Low cut. Corrugated tap rubber sole and cushioned leather heel; special quality black leather uppers. Full finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. Hand sewed. Pair, \$5.00

Built to win. The same models as used by many of the competitors in the famous MARATHON "Marathon" races at the 1908 Olympic Games, London, and in the most important distance races in this country since then.

## Spalding Cross Country, Jumping and Hurdling Shoes



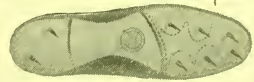
No. 14C



No. 14C. Cross Country Shoe, finest Kangaroo leather; low broad heel, flexible shank, hand sewed, six pikes on sole; with or without pikes on heel. Per pair, \$6.00



No. 14H



No. 14H. Jumping and Hurdling Shoe; fine Kangaroo leather, hand-made, specially stiffened sole; spikes in heel placed according to latest ideas to assist jumper. Pair, \$6.00



No. 14J



No. 14J. Calfskin Jumping Shoe, partly machine-made; low broad heel; spikes correctly placed. Satisfactory quality and very durable. Per pair, \$4.50

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS. STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING CHAMPIONSHIP HAMMER

With Ball Bearing Swivel

The Spalding Championship Ball Bearing Hammer, originally designed by John Flanagan, has been highly endorsed only after repeated trials in championship events. The benefits of the ball bearing construction will be quickly appreciated by all hammer throwers. Guaranteed absolutely correct in weight.

- No. 12FB. 12-lb., with sole leather case. **\$8.00**
- No. 12F. 12-lb., without sole leather case. **6.00**
- No. 16FB. 16-lb., with sole leather case. **8.00**
- No. 16F. 16-lb., without sole leather case. **6.00**



JOHN FLANAGAN  
16-lb. Hammer Thrower

## Spalding Rubber Covered Indoor Shot

Patented December 19, 1905



This shot is made according to scientific principles, with a rubber cover that is perfectly round; gives a fine grip, and has the proper resiliency when it comes in contact with the floor; will wear longer than the ordinary leather covered, and in addition there is no possibility that the lead dust will sift out, therefore it is always full weight.

- No. P. 16-lb. **\$11.00** | No. Q. 12-lb. **\$10.00**

## Spalding Indoor Shot

With our improved leather cover. Does not lose weight even when used constantly.

- No. 3. 12-lb. . . . Each, **\$7.50**
- No. 4. 16-lb. . . . " **8.50**



## Regulation Shot, Lead and Iron

Guaranteed Correct in Weight



- No. 16LS. 16-lb., lead. Each, **\$4.00**
- No. 12LS. 12-lb., lead. " **3.50**
- No. 16IS. 16-lb., iron. " **2.25**
- No. 12IS. 12-lb., iron. " **1.75**

## Spalding Regulation Hammer With Wire Handle

Guaranteed Correct in Weight

Lead

- No. 12LH. 12-lb., lead, practice. **\$4.50**
- No. 16LH. 16-lb., lead, regulation. **5.00**

Iron

- No. 12IH. 12-lb., iron, practice **3.50**
- No. 16IH. 16-lb., iron, regulation. **3.75**

### Extra Wire Handles

No. FH. For above hammers, improved design, large grip, heavy wire. Each, **75c.**



## Spalding Regulation 56-lb. Weight



Made after model submitted by Champion J. S. Mitchel, and endorsed by all weight throwers. Packed in box and guaranteed correct in weight and in exact accordance with rules of A. A. U.

- No. 2. Lead 56-lb. weights Complete, **\$13.50**

## SPALDING JUVENILE ATHLETIC SHOT AND HAMMERS

Spalding Juvenile Athletic Shot and Hammers are made according to official regulations. Weights are guaranteed accurate and records made with these implements will be recognized.

### JUVENILE HAMMER

- No. 8IH. 8-lb, Iron, Juvenile Hammer. Each, **\$2.50**

### JUVENILE SHOT

- No. 26. 8-lb, Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. Each, **\$5.50**
- No. 5. 5-lb, Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. " **3.00**
- No. 8IS. 8-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered. Each, **\$1.35**
- No. 5IS. 5-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered " **1.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Athletic Paraphernalia

## Foster's Patent Safety Hurdle

The frame is 2 feet 6 inches high, with a swinging wooden hurdle 2 feet high, the swinging joint being 6 inches from one side and 18 inches from the other. With the short side up it measures 2 feet 6 inches from the ground, and with the long side up, 3 feet 6 inches. The hurdle can be changed from one height to the other in a few seconds, and is held firmly in either position by a thumb-screw.

Single Hurdle, **\$3.75**

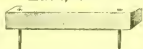


Foster's Safety Hurdle at the World's Fair, St. Louis

## Spalding 7-Foot Circle

The discus, shot and weights are thrown from the 7-foot circle. Made of one piece band iron with bolted joints. Circle painted white.

Each, **\$10.50**



Regulation size,  
Each, **\$4.00**

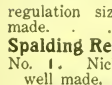
## Spalding Take-off Board

The Take-off Board is used for the running broad jump, and is a necessary adjunct to the athletic field. top painted white.

## Spalding Toe Board or Stop Board

The Toe Board or Stop Board is used when putting the 16-lb. shot, throwing weights and discus, and is curved on the arc of a 7-foot circle. Toe Board, regulation size, painted white and substantially made.

Each, **\$4.00**



Each, **\$4.00**

## Spalding Referees' Whistles

No. 1. Nickel-plated whistle, well made.

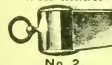
Each, **25c.**



No. 1.

No. 2. Very reliable. Popular design.

Each, **25c.**



No. 2.

## Spalding Lanes for Sprint Races

We supply in this set sufficient stakes and cord to lay out four 100-yard lanes. Stakes are made with pointed end and sufficiently strong, so that they can be driven into hard ground.

No. L. Per set, **\$16.00**



## Spalding Official Sacks for Sack Races

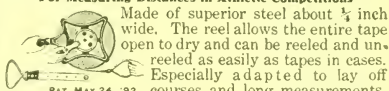
(REINFORCED)

Spalding Official Sacks for Sack Races are made in two sizes, for men and boys. They are all strongly reinforced, will wear for a great length of time, and by their construction it is practically impossible for racers to work their feet free. These sacks are made in exact accordance with official regulations. No. **MS.** Men's Sack, reinforced, 3 ft. wide. Ea., **\$1.50** No. **BS.** Boys' Sack, reinforced, 2½ ft. wide. Ea., **\$1.00**



## Patent Steel Tape Chain on Patent Electric Reel

For Measuring Distances in Athletic Competitions



PAT. MAY 24, '92

Made of superior steel about ¼ inch wide. The reel allows the entire tape open to dry and can be reeled and unreeled as easily as tapes in cases. Especially adapted to lay off courses and long measurements.

No. 1B. 100 feet long. Each, **\$5.00**  
No. 11B. 200 feet long. Each, **7.50**

## Patent "Angle" Steel Measuring Tape

Especially adapted for laying off base ball diamonds, tennis courts and all kinds of athletic fields, both outdoors and indoors. Right angles accurately determined; also equally good for straight or any kind of measuring. Enclosed in hard leather case, flush handles. All mountings nickel-plated.

No. A. 50 feet long, ¾ inch wide Each, **\$4.00**  
No. B. 100 feet long, ¾ inch wide " **6.75**



## Spalding Stop Watch

Stem winder, nickel-plated case, porcelain dial, registered to 60 seconds by 1-5 seconds, fly back engaging and disengaging mechanism.

Each, **\$7.50**



## Spalding Starter's Pistol



32 caliber, two inch barrel, patent ejecting device. Each, **\$6.00**

## Official Harness for Three-Legged Racing

Made according to official rules. Complete set of straps for fastening men and with extra straps for keeping fastenings at required height in long distances races.



No. 1. Official Harness for Three-Legged Racing. Per set, **\$2.50**



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

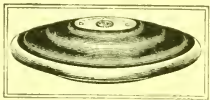


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

### Spalding Olympic Discus

Since the introduction of Discus Throwing, which was revived at the Olympic Games, at Athens, in 1896, and which was one of the principal features at the recent games held there, the Spalding Discus has been recognized as the official Discus, and is used in all competitions because it conforms exactly to the official rules in every respect, and is exactly the same as used at Athens, 1906, and London, 1908. Packed in sealed box, and guaranteed absolutely correct.



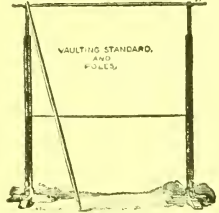
Price, \$5.00

### Spalding Youths' Discus

Officially adopted by the Public Schools Athletic League

To satisfy the demand for a Discus that will be suitable for the use of the more youthful athletes, we have put out a special Discus smaller in size and lighter in weight than the regular Official size. The Youths' Discus is made in accordance with official specifications. Price, \$4.00

### Spalding Vaulting Standards



These Standards are made carefully and well. There is nothing flimsy about them, and the measurements are clearly and correctly marked, so as to avoid any misunderstanding or dispute.

- No. 109. Wooden uprights, graduated in half inches, adjustable to 13 feet. Complete, \$18.00
- No. 111. Wooden uprights, inch graduations, 7 feet high. Complete, \$10.50
- No. 112. Cross Bars. Hickory. Dozen, \$3.50

### Spalding Official Javelins

No. 53. Swedish model, correct in length, weight, etc., and of proper balance. Steel shod. Each, \$3.50

### Spalding Vaulting Poles—Selected Spruce, Solid



The greatest care has been exercised in making these poles. In selecting the spruce only the most perfect and thoroughly seasoned pieces have been used. All of this goes to make them what we claim they are, the only poles really fit and safe for an athlete to use.

- No. 103. 14 feet long. Each, \$6.50
- No. 104. 16 feet long. Each, \$7.50

We guarantee all of our wood vaulting poles to be perfect in material and workmanship, but we do not guarantee against breaks while in use, as we have found in our experience that they are usually caused by improper use or abuse.

### Spalding Bamboo Vaulting Poles



Tape wound at short intervals. Thoroughly tested before leaving our factory. Fitted with special spike.

- No. 10BV. 10 feet long. Each, \$4.50
- No. 12BV. 12 feet long. " 5.00
- No. 14BV. 14 feet long. " 5.50
- No. 16BV. 16 feet long. " 6.00

**4**

### Competitors' Numbers

Printed on Heavy Manila Paper or Strong Linen

|                  | MANILA<br>Per Set | LINEN<br>Per Set |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| No. 1. 1 to 50.  | \$ .25            | \$ 1.50          |
| No. 2. 1 to 75.  | .38               | 2.25             |
| No. 3. 1 to 100. | .50               | 3.00             |
| No. 4. 1 to 150. | .75               | 4.50             |
| No. 5. 1 to 200. | 1.00              | 6.00             |
| No. 6. 1 to 250. | 1.25              | 7.50             |

### For larger meets we supply Competitors' Numbers on Manila paper only in sets as follows:

| No.            | PER SET | No.            | PER SET |
|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| 7. 1 to 300.   | \$1.50  | 16. 1 to 1200. | \$6.00  |
| 8. 1 to 400.   | 2.00    | 17. 1 to 1300. | 6.50    |
| 9. 1 to 500.   | 2.50    | 18. 1 to 1400. | 7.00    |
| 10. 1 to 600.  | 3.00    | 19. 1 to 1500. | 7.50    |
| 11. 1 to 700.  | 3.50    | 20. 1 to 1600. | 8.00    |
| 12. 1 to 800.  | 4.00    | 21. 1 to 1700. | 8.50    |
| 13. 1 to 900.  | 4.50    | 22. 1 to 1800. | 9.00    |
| 14. 1 to 1000. | 5.00    | 23. 1 to 1900. | 9.50    |
| 15. 1 to 1100. | 5.50    | 24. 1 to 2000. | 10.00   |

**10**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# ATHLETIC SHIRTS, TIGHTS AND TRUNKS

**STOCK COLORS AND SIZES. Worst Goods, Best Quality.** We carry following colors regularly in stock: Black, Navy Blue and Maroon, in stock sizes. Shirts, 26 to 44 in. chest. Tights, 28 to 42 in. waist. Other colors and sizes made to order at special prices. Estimates on application.

**Our No. 600 Line Worst Goods.** Furnished in Gray and White, Navy Blue, Maroon and Black only. Stock sizes. Shirts, 26 to 44 in. chest; Tights, 28 to 42 in. waist.

**Sanitary Cotton Goods.** Colors: Bleached White, Navy, Black, Maroon and Gray. Stock sizes: 26 to 44 in. chest. Tights, 28 to 42 in. waist.



- Spalding Sleeveless Shirts**  
 No. 1E. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Each, \$3.00  
 No. 600. Cut worsted, stock colors and sizes. " 1.50  
 No. 6E. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes. " .50



No. 600S



- Spalding Striped Sleeveless Shirts**  
 No. 600S. Cut Worsted, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in following combinations of colors; Navy with White stripe; Black with Orange stripe; Maroon with White stripe; Red with Black stripe; Royal Blue with White stripe; Black with Red stripe; Gray with Cardinal stripe. Each, \$1.75  
 No. 6ES. Sanitary Cotton, solid color body, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in same combinations of colors as No. 600S. Each, 75c.

- Spalding Shirts with Sash**  
 No. 6ED. Sanitary Cotton, sleeveless, solid color body with sash of different color. Same combinations of colors as No. 600S. Each, 75c.

- Spalding Quarter Sleeve Shirts**  
 No. 1F. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Each, \$3.00  
 No. 601. Cut Worsted, stock colors and sizes. " 1.75  
 No. 6F. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes. " .50

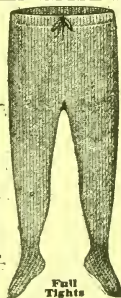


No. 1F

- Spalding Full Sleeve Shirts**  
 No. 3D. Cotton, Flesh, White, Black. Each, \$1.00



- Spalding Knee Tights**  
 No. 1B. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Pair, \$3.25  
 No. 604. Cut Worsted, stock colors and sizes. Pair, \$1.50  
 No. 4B. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes. Pair, 50c.



Full Tights

- Spalding Running Pants**  
 No. 1. White or Black Sateen. fly front, lace back. Pair, \$1.25  
 No. 2. White or Black Sateen. fly front, lace back. Pair, \$1.00  
 No. 3. White or Black Silesia, fly front, lace back. Pr. 75c  
 No. 4. White, Black or Gray Silesia. fly front, lace back. Pair, 50c.  
 Silk Ribbon Stripes down sides of any of these running pants 25c. per pair extra  
 Silk Ribbon Stripe around waist on any of these running pants 25c. per pair extra.



No. 1F

- Spalding Full Length Tights**  
 No. 1A. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Pair, \$4.50  
 No. 605. Cut Worsted, stock colors and sizes. Pair, \$2.50

- No. 3A. Cotton, full quality. White, Black, Flesh. Pair, \$1.00



- Spalding Worsted Trunks**  
 No. 1. Best Worsted, Black, Maroon and Navy. Pair, \$2.50  
 No. 2. Cut Worsted, Navy and black. Special colors to order. Pair, \$1.25

- Spalding Velvet Trunks**  
 No. 3. Fine Velvet. Colors: Black, Navy, Royal Blue, Maroon. Special colors to order. Pair, \$1.00  
 No. 4. Sateen. Black, White. Pair, 50c.



No. 3

## JUVENILE SHIRTS, TIGHTS AND PANTS

ONLY SIZES SUPPLIED—Chest, 26 to 30 inches, inclusive; Waist, 24 to 28 inches, inclusive

- No. 65. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600. <sup>EACH</sup> \$1.25 | No. 66. Quarter Sleeve Shirt, quality of No. 601. <sup>EACH</sup> \$1.50  
 No. 65S. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600S. 1.50 | No. 64. Knee Tights, quality of No. 604. 1.35  
 No. 44. Running Pants, quality of No. 4. Pair, 45c.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding New and Improved Worsted Jerseys

Following sizes carried in stock regularly in all qualities: 28 to 44 inch chest.  
Other sizes at an advanced price.



Jerseys are being used more and more by base ball players, especially for early Spring and late Fall games. The Spalding line includes a complete assortment of styles and qualities.

We allow two inches for stretch in all our Jerseys, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.

**STOCK COLORS** PLAIN COLORS—The following stock colors are supplied in our worsted jerseys (NOT Nos. 6 or 6X) at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality (EXCEPT Nos. 6 and 6X), 25c. each extra.

|        |               |              |            |
|--------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Gray   | Scarlet       | Peacock Blue | Purple     |
| Orange | Cardinal      | Dark Green   | Yellow     |
| Black  | Navy Blue     | Olive Green  | Seal Brown |
| White  | Royal Blue    | Irish Green  | Old Gold   |
| Maroon | Columbia Blue | Pink         | Drab       |

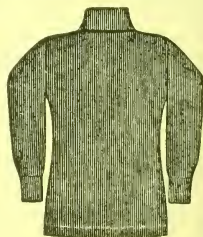
No. 1P. Full regular made; that is, fashioned or knit to exact shape on the machine and then put together by hand, altogether different from cutting them out of a piece of material and sewing them up on a machine as are the majority of garments known as Jerseys. Special quality worsted. Solid stock colors. Each, **\$4.50**

No. 10P. Worsted, fashioned. Solid stock colors. Each, **\$3.00**

No. 12P. Worsted; solid stock colors. Each, **\$2.75**

No. 12XB. Boys' Jersey. Worsted. Furnished in sizes 26 to 36 inches chest measurement only. Solid stock colors only. No special orders. Each, **\$2.00**

**SPECIAL NOTICE** We will furnish any of the above solid color Jerseys, (except Nos. 6 and 6X) with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs in stock colors only at no extra charge.



Nos 1P, 10P and 12P



## Spalding Cotton Jerseys

No. 6. Cotton, good quality, fashioned, roll collar, full length sleeves. Colors: Black, Navy Blue, Gray and Maroon only. Each, **\$1.00**

No. 6X. Cotton, same as No. 6, but with striped sleeves in following combinations only: Navy with White or Red stripe; Black with Orange or Red stripe; Maroon with White stripe. Each, **\$1.25**

### Woven Letters, Numerals or Designs

We weave into our best grade Jerseys, No. 1P, Letters, Numerals and Designs in special colors as desired. Prices quoted on application. Designs submitted.

PRICES SUBJECT TO ADVANCE WITHOUT NOTICE

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Coat Jerseys

Following sizes carried in stock regularly in all qualities: 28 to 44 inch chest. Other sizes at an advanced price.

*We allow two inches for stretch in all our Jerseys, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy yarn a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.*

## STOCK COLORS

Gray Black Maroon Cardinal Royal Blue Peacock Blue Olive Green Pink Yellow Old Gold  
Orange White Scarlet Navy Columbia Blue Dark Green Irish Green Purple Seal Brown Drab

**PLAIN COLORS**—The above stock colors are supplied in our worsted jerseys (NOT Nos. 6 or 6X) at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality (EXCEPT Nos. 6 or 6X) 25c. each extra.

**STRIPES AND TRIMMINGS**—Supplied as specified in any of the above stock colors (not more than two colors in any garment) at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality (EXCEPT Nos. 6 or 6X) 25c. each extra.



Nos. 10C and 12C

The Spalding Coat Jerseys are made of the same worsted yarn from which we manufacture our better grade Jerseys, Nos. 10P and 12P, and no pains have been spared to turn them out in a well made and attractive manner. Plain solid stock colors (not striped) or one solid stock color body and sleeves with different stock color solid trimming (not striped) on cuffs, collar and front edging. Pearl buttons.

No. 10C. Same grade as our No. 10P. Each, **\$3.50**  
No. 12C. Same grade as our No. 12P. Each, **\$3.00**  
No. 10CP. Pockets, otherwise same as No. 10C. Each, **\$4.25**



No. 10CP



Nos. 10PW and 12PW

## Spalding Striped and V-Neck Jerseys

*Note list of stock colors above*

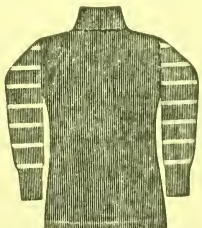
No. 10PW Good quality worsted, same grade as No. 10P. Solid stock color body and sleeves, with 6-inch stock color stripe around body. Each, **\$3.50**



No. 12PV

No. 12PW. Worst; solid stock color body and sleeves with 6-inch stock color stripe around body. Each, **\$3.00**

No. 10PX. Good quality worsted, fashioned; solid stock color body, with stock color striped sleeves, usually alternating two inches of same color as body, with narrow stripes of any other stock color. Each, **\$3.50**



Nos. 10PX and 12PX

No. 12PV Worst; solid stock colors, with V-neck instead of full collar as on regular jerseys. Each, **\$3.00**

No. 12PX. Worst; solid stock color body, with stock color striped sleeves, usually alternating two inches of same color as body, with narrow stripes of any other stock color. Each, **\$3.00**

**PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING *Automobile* SWEATER



Collar  
Turned  
Up



Collar  
Turned  
Down



No. WJ. Most satisfactory and comfortable style for automobilists; also useful for training purposes, reducing weight, tramping during cold weather, golfing, shooting, tobogganing, snowshoeing; in fact, for every purpose where a garment is required to give protection from cold or inclement weather. High collar that may be turned down, changing it into neatest form of button front sweater. Highest quality special heavy weight worsted. Sizes, 28 to 44 inches. In stock colors. Each, \$8.50

**PLAIN COLORS**—All Spalding Sweaters are supplied in any of the colors designated, at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality, 50c. each garment extra.  
**SPECIAL NOTICE**—We will furnish any of the solid color sweaters with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs in stock colors only at no extra charge.  
**P. B.**—We designate three shades which are sometimes called **RED**: These are Scarlet, Cardinal and Maroon. Where **RED** is specified on order Scarlet will be supplied.

| STOCK COLORS |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| Gray         | Navy          |
| Orange       | Royal Blue    |
| Black        | Columbia Blue |
| White        | Peacock Blue  |
| Maroon       | Dark Green    |
| Scarlet      | Olive Green   |
| Cardinal     | Irish Green   |
| Pink         | Purple        |
| Yellow       | Seal Brown    |
| Old Gold     | Drab          |

## Spalding "Highest Quality" Sweaters



We allow four inches for stretch in all our sweaters, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.

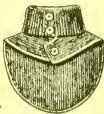
**WORSTED SWEATERS.** Made of special quality wool, and exceedingly soft and pleasant to wear. They are full fashioned to body and arms and put together by hand, not simply stitched up on a machine as are the majority of garments sold as regular made goods.

All made with 9-inch collars; sizes 28 to 44 inches.

**No. AA.** The proper style for use after heavy exercise, inducing copious perspiration, for reducing weight or getting into condition for athletic contests. Particularly suitable also for Foot Ball and Skating. Heaviest sweater made. In stock colors. Each, \$9.00  
**No. A.** "Intercollegiate." In stock colors. Special weight. Each, 7.00  
**No. B.** Heavy weight. In stock colors. Each, 6.00



Front View



Back View

## Spalding Combined Knitted Muller and Chest Protector

No. M. Special weight; highest quality worsted in solid stock colors to match our sweaters. Each, \$1.25

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE  
WITHOUT NOTICE

## Shaker Sweater



In Stock  
Colors

Sizes 30  
to 44 in.

Fills a demand for as heavy a weight as our "Highest Quality" grade, but at a lower price.  
No. 3. Standard weight, slightly lighter than No. B. Each, \$4.00

## Spalding Vest Collar Sweater



No. BG. Best quality worsted, good weight; with extreme open or low neck. In stock colors. Ea., \$6.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

**Spalding**

**Patent Combination Swimming Suit**

Best quality worsted. Furnished in solid color only. Black, Navy Blue and Gray. Shirt has combination supporter. Arm holes extra large and fastens to trunks at side with invisible catches, making a tight fitting neat combination. White canvas belt with adjustable



Trunks of No. 3R



buckle forms part of Shirt of No. 3R trunks, no drawing tape to knot or break. Pocket for change, etc., inside of trunks. A thoroughly up-to-date and comfortable swimming suit. No. 3R. Suit, \$5.00

**Expert Racing and Swimming Suits**

No. 2R. Mercerized cotton, Navy Blue, silky finish, and sheds water readily; buttons over shoulders. Suit, \$2.00  
No. 1R. Cotton, Navy Blue, light in weight, snug fitting. Buttons over shoulders. Suit, \$1.00

**Spalding One-Piece Bathing Suits**

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| No. 743. Men's sizes, 32 to 44 inch chest; fancy stripes; button in front.  | 75c |
| No. 521B. Boys' sizes, 24 to 32 inch chest; fancy stripes; button in front. | 50c |
| No. 50. Sleeveless, cotton; solid Navy Blue; button at shoulders.           | 75c |



No. 3R



No. 2R

**Spalding Worsted Bathing Trunks**



No. 1. Worsted, full fashioned, best quality, in Navy, Black, White and Maroon, \$2.50  
No. 2. Cuf worsted, in Navy and Black. \$1.25

**Flannel Bathing Knee Pants**

No. F. Good quality Gray or Navy flannel knee pants; fly front; belt loops. Loose fitting and just the thing for those who dislike bathing tights. \$2.00

**Cotton Bathing Trunks**

No. 601. Navy Blue; Red or White stripes. Per pair, 50c.  
No. 602. Solid Navy Blue. Per pair, 35c.  
No. 603. Fancy stripes. Per pair, 25c.

**Spalding Bathing Slippers**

No. 13. White canvas. With soles to give protection to the feet. Any Size. Per pair, 50c.



**Spalding Waterproof Canvas Bag**



No. 1. Made of canvas, lined with rubber, and thoroughly waterproof. Each, \$1.00

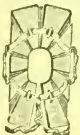
**Official Association Water Polo Cap**



No. WPC. Used to distinguish swimmers in match races, the caps being made in a variety of colors. Also add interest to water polo games by enabling spectators to pick out easily the players on opposing teams. Each, \$1.00

**Everfloat**

**Swimming Collars and Jackets**



PATENTED Solid Blocks



Surf Riding with Inflated Collar.



Inflated Style Ready for Use.

No. E. An inflated collar, made with waterproof canvas outer cover, and fine quality rubber inner tube for inflation. Complete with canvas straps to go under arms and over shoulders. A most reliable, simple and quickly adjusted swimming collar and life preserver. Can be used also as boat seat, etc. Inflated Collar. Each, \$3.00

No. N. This jacket is filled with solid blocks of indurated fibre, more buoyant and reliable than ordinary cork jackets. Complete with canvas straps to go under arms and over shoulders. Solid Jacket. Each, \$3.00

**Spalding Cork Swimming Jackets and Collars** These jackets and collars are covered with a close woven waterproof canvas and stuffed with ground cork. No. 1. Jacket for adults, weight 2½ lbs. Ea., \$2.00  
No. 2. Jacket for children, weight 1½ lbs. Ea., \$1.75 | No. 3. Collars for adults or children. 1.00

**Ayvad's Water Wings** No. 1. Plain white. Each, 25c. | No. 2. Variegated colors. Each, 35c.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES - SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

# The Spalding "OFFICIAL National League" Ball

Is in a class by itself. It has no rival, even in approximate excellence. It has attained a degree of perfection in manufacture where the genius of man seems unable to conceive of any design for its improvement. The Spalding Ball has reached this high stage of development from very modest beginnings. Time was when American boys had to be satisfied with a base ball composed of a slice from a rubber shoe, some yarn from their dad's woolen sock and a cover made of leather bought from the village cobbler and deftly wrapped and sewed on by their patient mother, after her day's work was done. But that time is no more; for, whatever may be true of the doughnuts and pies that "mother used to make,"—and we all remember how good they were—the home-made creations of our maternal ancestry in the base ball line had to give way when the house of A. G. Spalding & Bros. entered that field, and long ago the **Spalding "Official National League" Ball** distanced all competition in the race for popular supremacy.

The game of base ball has become our National Game because its integrity has been preserved through many years. For identically the same reason, the **Spalding "Official National League" Ball** has won its place in the high esteem of all devotees of the sport. Like the game in which it is used, its integrity is above suspicion.

It is well for the youth of America to learn the lesson that while the cheapest things are very seldom the best things, the best are always the cheapest in the end. The price of the genuine **Spalding "Official National League" Ball** is **\$1.25** each—no more and no less. The market abounds with so-called "League Balls," all listed at \$1.25 each, for the sole purpose of deceiving the purchaser and enabling the "just as good" dealer to work the discount scheme on the boy who is not posted.

This is the reason why bright boys always insist upon the Spalding Ball and decline to accept any substitute. To many parents, a ball is a ball; but to the American lad who knows, only a Spalding Ball is the genuine and Official Ball of the game, and substitution of "something equally as good" does not go with him, for he has learned that to become a good ball player and get the greatest pleasure out of the game, he must use the same ball that all the leading professional players use—and this is the **Spalding "Official National League" Ball**.

*A. G. Spalding & Bros*

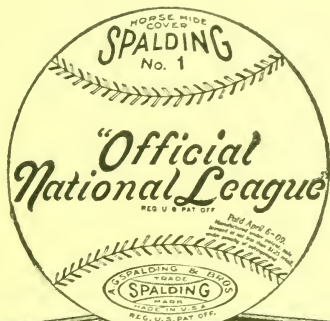
ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



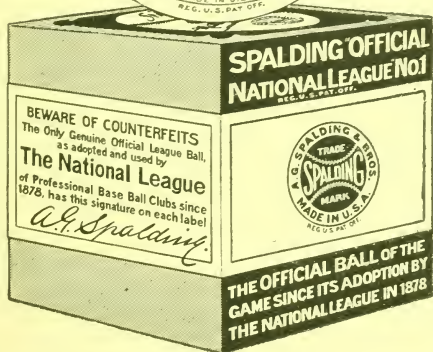
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



# Spalding "Official National League" Ball

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



Official Ball  
of the Game  
for over  
Thirty Years



ADOPTED by the National League in 1878, and the only ball used in Championship games since that time. Each ball wrapped in tinfoil, packed in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the latest League regulations. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

No. 1. Each, \$1.25

Per Dozen, \$15.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Gold Medal Autograph Bats

FOR THE PAST THIRTY YEARS, or since our Base Ball Bat Factory was established, we have turned out special model bats to suit the leading players of the prominent professional leagues, and our records will show hundreds of different bats made in accordance with the ideas of the individual player, many of whom have been league record-makers. The models that have been adopted have been duplicated by us from time to time as they have required additional bats, and in hundreds of cases we have been requested to furnish to other players duplicate bats that have been made for and used by well-known players. In order to satisfy the ever-increasing demand from our customers for bats of the same models as used by the leading players, we have obtained permission from many of the leading batters of the country to include in our line of high grade bats these Gold Medal "Autograph" Bats, bearing their signature. Space will not permit a description of all the various models, but the following models have been selected as examples of what we are producing in this special "Players' Autograph" Bat Department.

□ No. 100. PLAIN OIL FINISH. Each, \$1.00 □

*Ernest L. Chance*

### Autograph Model

This is a very large Bat with a fairly thick handle. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 45 nor over 48 ounces. Length about 35 inches.



*Frank C. Clarke*

### Autograph Model

This is a large Bat, the same length as the Chance Model, but with less weight but more evenly distributed, and not quite as thick handle. Bats will not weigh less than 41 nor over 44 ounces. Length about 35 inches.



*Samuel C. Crawford*

### Autograph Model

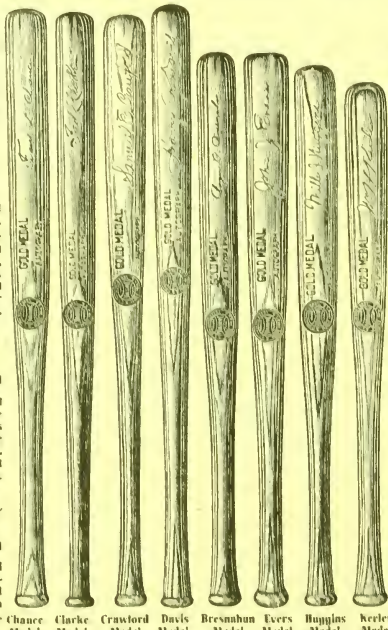
Also a large Bat, almost the length of the Chance Model, but with much less wood, especially in the handle part of the Bat. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 41 nor over 44 ounces.



*Harry D. Davis*

### Autograph Model

A well balanced small handle Bat of very popular model. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 38 nor over 41 ounces.



Chance Model Clarke Model Crawford Model Davis Model Bresnahan Model Evers Model Huggins Model Keeler Model

*Roger T. Bresnahan*

### Autograph Model

This Bat is somewhat shorter than the Chance Model, medium thick handle and rounded end. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 41 nor over 43 ounces. Length about 32 1/2 inches.



*John J. Evers*

### Autograph Model

A symmetrically shaped Bat, good bulk, medium thick handle. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 41 nor more than 43 ounces.



*Walter J. Huggins*

### Autograph Model

A short Bat with a small handle, but with good bulk in the balmer of the Bat. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 39 nor over 41 ounces.



*Walter H. Keeler*

### Autograph Model

This Model and the Chance Bat touch the two extremes in models and weights used by the great majority of prominent professional players. The Keeler Model is short and has fairly thin handle. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 36 nor over 39 ounces. Length about 31 inches.



We can also supply on special orders Doolin, Stone and Oakes Models

**CORRESPONDENCE**—If you wish any particular model bat, and will describe the bat you require, the length, weight and full description of same, and address any of our branch stores, the matter will be taken up, with the hope of furnishing our customers with the exact model and style and weight of bat they require. This will come under our special "Players' Autograph" Bat Department. This entire department is looked after by the manager of our Professional League Base Ball Department, who is familiar with most of the types of models used by the leading players, and to whom will be referred any unusual model. At least two weeks' time is required to make bats after customer's own model.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



NO. 0R

**Spalding "Decker Patent"  
Catchers' Mitt**

Black leather; heavy sole leather finger protector on back; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

No. 0R. Each, \$2.50

**Spalding  
"Inter-City" Catchers' Mitt**

Face of brown velvet tanned leather; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

No. 0A. Each, \$2.50



NO. 0A



NO. 1R

**Spalding  
"Semi-Pro" Catchers' Mitt**

Black leather; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

No. 1R. Each, \$2.00

**Spalding  
"Athletic" Catchers' Mitt**

Face of smoked horsehide; correctly padded, reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back; strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 1S. Each, \$2.00



NO. 1S



NO. 1C

**Spalding  
"Back-Stop" Catchers' Mitt**

Good quality special tanned buff colored leather face; correctly padded; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

No. 1C. Each, \$1.50

**Spalding  
"Champion" Catchers' Mitt**

Black face with special buff leather reinforcement on palm; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb.

No. 1D. Each, \$1.25



NO. 1D

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

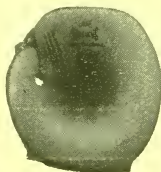


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Fielders' Mitts

Spalding "Professional"  
Fielders' Mitt



No. 5F

Style much improved; made of specially tanned drab leather, well padded with fine felt; leather lined and carefully sewed and finished; laced thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 5F. Each, \$2.00

Spalding "Semi-Pro"  
Fielders' Mitt



No. 6F

Face made of white tanned buckskin, brown leather back; leather lined; laced thumb. Constructed throughout in a most substantial manner. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 6F. Each, \$1.50

Spalding "Amateur"  
Fielders' Mitt



No. 7F

Face of a good quality pearl colored leather, with olive leather back, well padded and leather lined; reinforced and laced at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 7F. Each, \$1.00

Spalding "Amateur"  
Fielders' Mitt (Black)



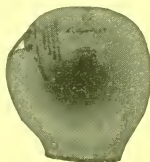
No. 8F

Good quality black tanned smooth leather, well padded; leather lined; reinforced and laced at thumb.

Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 8F Each, \$1.00

Spalding "League Jr."  
Fielders' Mitt

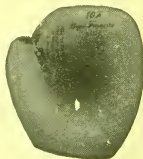


No. 9F

Very popular boys' mitt. Made of oak tanned smooth leather, well padded; reinforced and laced at thumb.

No. 9F Each, 50c.

Spalding "Boys'  
Favorite" Fielders' Mitt



No. 10F

Made of special tanned white leather, is well padded and substantially made; laced at thumb.

No. 10F Each, 25c.

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Infielders' Gloves

All the Gloves described below are made regularly with Web of Leather between Thumb and First Finger, which can be cut out very easily if not required. All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our diverted seam (Patented March 10, 1908) between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves.

## Spalding "Intercollegiate" Infielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined



No. 2X

Improved style, extra long pattern, with minimum amount of padding. The style used by the most successful players. Selected velvet tanned buckskin; welted seams. Leather lined throughout.

No. 2X. Each, \$2.50

## Spalding "Inter-City" Infielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined



No. 2XR

This is a professional style glove, made with specially padded little finger, and extra large thumb; welted seams. Made of good quality black calf. Leather lined throughout.

No. 2XR. Each, \$2.50

## Spalding "International" Infielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined

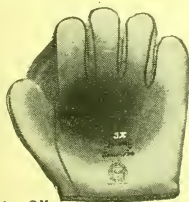


No. 2Y

Made of special quality smoked horse hide; professional style, with specially padded little finger and extra large thumb; welted seams. A very practical glove. Leather lined throughout.

No. 2Y. Each, \$2.50

## Spalding "Semi-Pro" Infielders' Glove



No. 3X

Made of good quality gray buck tanned leather. This is a large model. Correctly padded and very popular. Welted seams.

No. 3X. Each, \$2.00

## Spalding "Association" Infielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined



No. 4X

Good quality olive tanned leather, nicely padded and leather lined throughout, with inside hump; welted seams. Very good value

No. 4X. Each, \$2.00

## Spalding "Amateur" Infielders' Glove



No. 3XR

Good quality black tanned leather, correctly padded and extra large thumb; welted seams. Well made throughout.

No. 3XR. Each, \$2.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



No. 0

No. 35

No. 37

### Spalding Club Special

Carefully selected satin calfskin, machine sewed, very substantially constructed, and a first-class shoe in every particular. Steel plates riveted to heel and sole.

No. 0. Per pair, \$5.00

### Spalding Amateur Special

Made of good quality calfskin, machine sewed; a serviceable and durable shoe, and one we can specially recommend. Plates riveted to heel and sole.

No. 35. Per pair, \$3.50

### Spalding Junior

A leather shoe, made on regular base ball shoe last. Plates riveted to heel and sole. An excellent shoe for the money, but **not Guaranteed.**

No. 37. Per pair, \$2.50

### Juvenile Base Ball Shoes

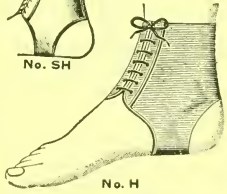
These shoes are made on special boys' size lasts which we have had made similar to those that we use in our regular men's shoes. The shoes are made in the Spalding Factory and in exactly the same careful manner as our regular line of men's shoes. Good quality material throughout and steel plates.

No. 38. Furnished in boys' sizes, 12 to 5 inclusive only. Pair, \$2.00



No. SH

Patented July 14, 1908  
No. 392064



No. H

### The Spalding Improved Ankle Supporter

Improved on original Hackey patent, of which A. G. Spalding & Bros. were the sole licensees.

**Worn over or under stocking and support the ankle admirably, while not interfering in any way with free movements. Relieve pain immediately and cure a sprain in a remarkably short time. In ordering, give size of shoe worn.**

- No. H. Made of soft tanned leather, best quality. There is no seam in the back of this supporter, and the leather is specially shaped to fit back of foot snugly over heel. Pair, \$1.00
- No. SH. Good quality sheepskin, well made. " " .50
- No. CH. Black duck, lined and bound. " " .25

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Spalding Official Intercollegiate Foot Ball



This is the ONLY OFFICIAL COLLEGE FOOT BALL, and is used in every important match played in this country. **Guaranteed absolutely if seal of box is unbroken.** We pack with leather case and guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (no composition), an inflater, lacing needle and rawhide lace.

**No. J5. - Complete, \$5.00**

**WE GUARANTEE every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.**

Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee which we will not allow.

*A. G. Spalding & Bros*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Only Official Association Foot Ball

*An Old Favorite—just as Popular as ever*



## WE GUARANTEE every Spalding Foot Ball

to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use. Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

*A. G. Spalding & Bros*

# The Spalding Official No. L Association Foot Ball

The case of our No. L Ball is constructed in four sections with capless ends, neat in appearance and very serviceable. Material and workmanship are of highest quality and fully guaranteed. Each ball is

packed complete in sealed box, with pure Para rubber (no composition) guaranteed bladder, foot ball inflater, rawhide lace and lacing needle. Contents guaranteed if seal is unbroken.

**NO. L. The Spalding "Official" Association Foot Ball. \$5.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Official Rugby No. RX Foot Ball



Made in six sections of best English leather. This ball is used in the school and college contests on the Pacific Coast where the English Rugby game is played. Also in the contests with Australian teams. Constructed in the best possible manner, and in exact accordance with the Official Rugby Rules.

**No. RX. . . . Each, \$5.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

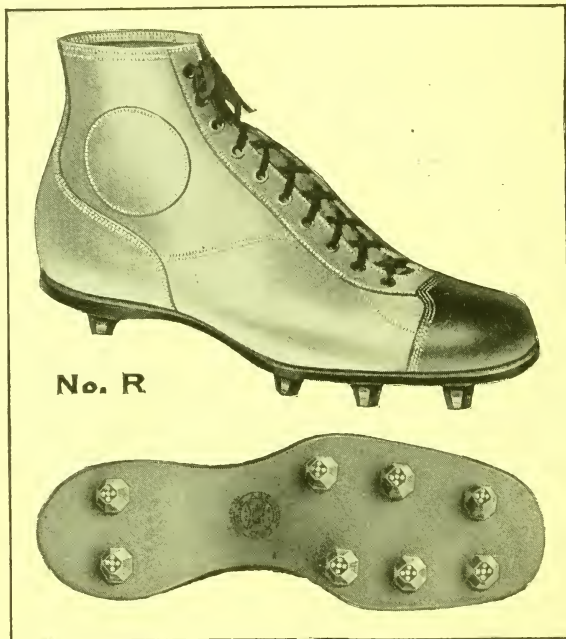
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Rugby Foot Ball Shoes



No. R

Drab horsehide, good quality, with box toe and special leather cleats. This is the style shoe worn practically by all the teams on the Pacific Coast, playing the Rugby game.

No. **R.** Per pair, **\$5.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*



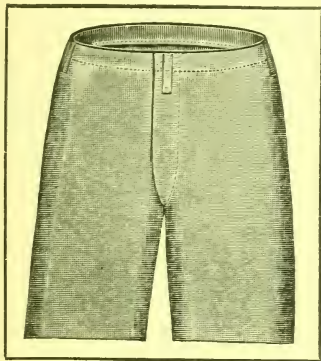
ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



# Spalding "Special Rugby" Foot Ball Pants

No. **RP.** Extra quality brown canvas, soft finish, very full in the legs and half lined. . Pair, \$1.00

## SPALDING RUGBY HEAD HARNESS

No. **RC.** Light weight leather, lined. The proper thing for the Rugby game as played in England and Australia and on the Pacific Coast. Each, 75c.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Rugby Foot Ball Stockings



**Plain Colors**—All Spalding Stockings are supplied in any of the following stock colors, at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality except No. 4R, **25c.** per pair extra.

## Stock Colors

|          |               |            |
|----------|---------------|------------|
| Gray     | Navy          | Pink       |
| Orange   | Royal Blue    | Purple     |
| Black    | Columbia Blue | Yellow     |
| White    | Peacock Blue  | Seal Brown |
| Maroon   | Dark Green    | Old Gold   |
| Scarlet  | Olive Green   | Drab       |
| Cardinal | Irish Green   |            |

**Stripes**—Striped Stockings are supplied in any stock colors noted (not more than two colors) at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality except No. 4RC, **25c.** per pair extra.

N. B.—We designate three shades which are sometimes called RED: These are Scarlet, Cardinal and Maroon. Where RED is specified on order Scarlet will be supplied.

No. **RR.** Made of good quality worsted, with mercerized cotton feet, legs heavy ribbed. Stock colors. Solid legs of one color with another color for cuffs or striped cuffs. . . . . Per pair, **\$1.10**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

*Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. \* For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding "Special Rugby" Foot Ball Jerseys

**PLAIN COLORS**—All Spalding Jerseys are supplied in any of the colors designated, at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality, **50c.** each garment extra.

**SPECIAL NOTICE**—We will furnish any of the solid color sweaters with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs in stock colors only at no extra charge.

**N. B.**—We designate three shades which are sometimes called **RED**: These are Scarlet, Cardinal and Maroon. Where **RED** is specified on order Scarlet will be supplied.



## STOCK COLORS

|          |               |            |
|----------|---------------|------------|
| Gray     | Navy          | Pink       |
| Orange   | Royal Blue    | Purple     |
| Black    | Columbia Blue | Yellow     |
| White    | Peacock Blue  | Seal Brown |
| Maroon   | Dark Green    | Old Gold   |
| Scarlet  | Olive Green   | Drab       |
| Cardinal | Irish Green   |            |

Good quality worsted, fashioned, with straight collar 1-inch high. Solid stock colors or one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs. Furnished in regular stock colors.

No. **R.J.** Each, **\$3.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

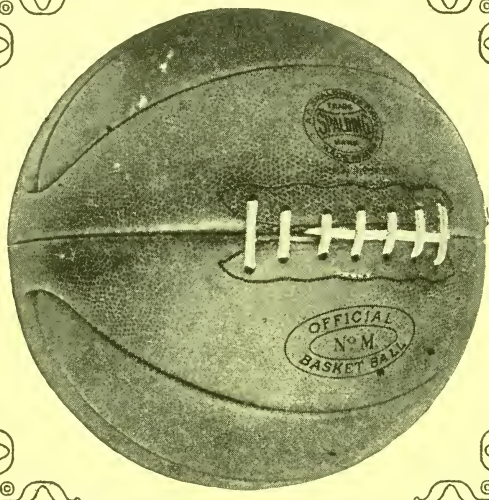
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Spalding Official Basket Ball



**THE ONLY  
OFFICIAL  
BASKET BALL**

## WE GUARANTEE

*this ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.*

*Owing to the superb quality of our No. M Basket Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.*

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

**O**FFICIALLY ADOPTED AND STANDARD. The cover is made in four sections, with capless ends, and of the finest and most carefully selected pebble grain English leather. We take the entire output of this superior grade of leather from the English tanners, and in the Official Basket Ball use the choicest parts of each hide. The bladder is made especially for this ball of extra quality pure Para rubber (no composition.) Each ball packed complete, in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle, and guaranteed perfect in every detail. To provide that all official contests may be held under absolutely fair and uniform conditions, it is stipulated that this ball must be used in all match games of either men's or women's teams.

**No. M. Spalding "Official" Basket Ball. Each, \$6.00**

### Extract from Men's Official Rule Book

#### RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.



SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.

### Extract from

#### Official Collegiate Rule Book

The Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M is the official ball of the Intercollegiate Basket Ball Association, and must be used in all match games.



### Extract from Women's Official Rule Book

#### RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.



SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## Spalding "Special No. E"



No. E. Fine pebble grain leather case. The bladder of pure Para rubber (no composition) and guaranteed. Each ball complete in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle.  
Each, \$4.50

## Spalding Practice "No. 18"



No. 18. Good quality leather cover. Each ball complete in box with pure Para rubber (no composition) bladder guaranteed; rawhide lace and lacing needle.  
Each, \$3.00

No. 01. Canvas Cover, for holding inflated basket ball.  
Each, \$1.00

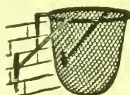
### Spalding Basket Ball Score Books

- No. 1. Paper cover, 10 games, 10c.  
No. 2. Cloth cover, 25 games, 25c.  
No. A. Collegiate, paper cover, 10 games. Each, 10c.  
No. B. Collegiate, cloth cover, 25 games. Each, 25c.

## Spalding "Official" Basket Ball Goals

Officially adopted and must be used in all match games. We are equipping our basket ball goals now with nets constructed so that the bottom may be left open in practice games to permit ball to drop through. The opening is closed readily by a draw string for match games.  
No. 80. Per pair, \$4.00

### Extract from Official Rule Book



RULE III.—GOALS  
SEC. 3. The goal made by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. shall be the official goal.  
SEC. 4. The official goal must be used in all match games.

### Spalding Detachable Basket Ball Goals



Pat. May 25, 1909

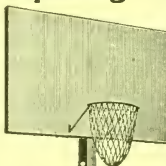
No. 50. Made so that they may be detached readily from the wall or upright, leaving no obstruction to interfere with other games or with general gymnasium work. Same size basket and brace, same length as on official goals.  
Per pair, \$5.00



No. 70. Japanned Iron Rings and Brackets. Complete with nets.  
Per pair, \$3.00

### Spalding Practice Goals

## Spalding Outdoor Goals



The upright post is made of 4x6 inch selected chestnut. The backstop itself is made of tongue and groove chestnut, all of the woodwork being given two coats of durable outdoor paint. Furnished complete with pair of No. 80 Official Basket Ball Goals.

No. 160. Pair, \$40.00



### Spalding Backstops Only for Basket Ball Goals

These backstops are made of 3/4-inch matched hard wood. The back of the board is reinforced by three cleats of 2x2 1/2 inch material. On flat walls the two end cleats extend above and below the backstop, which is attached to the wall by bolting through these cleats.

No. 100. Per pair, \$20.00

### Spalding Thumb Protector

No. T. A substantial support that players will appreciate.

Each, 50c.



### Spalding Bladders—Guaranteed Quality

All rubber bladders bearing our Trade-Mark are made of pure Para rubber (no composition), and are guaranteed perfect in material and workmanship. Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

- No. OM. For No. M ball. . . . . Each, \$1.50  
No. 16. For No. E ball. . . . . " 1.00  
No. A. For No. 18 ball. . . . . " 1.00



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK



## *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide*

THE 1910 issue of the Guide marks the thirty-fourth year of its publication, and it is universally acknowledged that it surpasses all previous numbers in the wealth and variety of its contents. The illustrations especially are unusually attractive and comprise action pictures of leading players, world's championship scenes, minor league teams, college teams and individual pictures of prominent base ball writers of the United States. The text contains numerous special articles on timely base ball subjects, records, reviews, complete rosters of the big league teams, and the newly revised official playing rules.

*Price 10 Cents*

Sent postpaid on receipt of price by any of A. G. Spalding & Bros.' stores  
(see list on inside front cover)



?

*Do You Know*

?

What team has won the American League championship the greatest number of times?

What team has been a successive three-time winner of the American Association pennant?

What are the only cases on record of a team playing three games in one day and winning all?

What is the time of the shortest professional game on record?

What was the greatest number of victories in a major league playing season?

What pitchers have had no-hit games to their credit in the major leagues since 1890?

What year was overhand pitching first authorized?

What player made an unassisted triple play in 1909?

What pitchers in the major leagues had over 10 successive victories to their credit in 1909?

What championship teams had over 100 victories in 1909?

What were the total receipts of the World's Championship Series of 1909?

What was the date of the first 1-0 professional contest?

What player holds the record for circling the bases?

What major league holds the record for greatest number of shut-out games in a season?

Who holds the long distance throwing record?

Who hold the record for greatest number of chances accepted in their respective fielding positions?

Who was the leading batter in 1879?

Who was the leading pitcher of the National League in the first year of its existence?

Who was president of the Chicago club in 1876?

Who was first president of the National League?

Who has led the National League first basemen in that position the greatest number of times?

Who won the National League batting championship the greatest number of times?

Who holds the record for successive pitching victories?

Who holds the record for pitching most consecutive games?

Who were the leading batters in the major and minor leagues in 1909?

Who is the only player that has caught a ball dropped from the Washington Monument?

Who comprise the Grand National All-America Championship Team?

Who were the major league "300" hitters in 1909?

Who struck out the most batsmen in the National League in 1909?

The answers to above questions, and hundreds of others, will be found in the new 1910 issue of

# SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASEBALL RECORD

The contents of the 350 pages of the 1910 RECORD comprise in part the complete official averages of the major and minor leagues for 1909, with standing of clubs and list of previous winners in each organization since its inauguration; a most interesting account of the past year in base ball, presented in chronological order; charts showing the race in all of the major and minor leagues, presenting a graphic illustration of the fluctuations of the teams as they advanced or receded from the coveted first position; list of batsmen who have made 400 since 1871; batsmen who have batted 300 in any major league since 1876, etc., etc. The illustrations are an important feature of the book and comprise groups of all the champion teams in the major and minor leagues, world's series scenes, etc.

SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL RECORD will be sent anywhere on receipt of 10 cents by any of A. G. SPALDING & BROS.' stores (see list on inside front cover).

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac

The  
Recognized Official  
Authority  
on all  
Matters Athletic  
Published Annually  
Price, 10 Cents



Edited by  
J. E. Sullivan  
Secretary - Treasurer  
of the  
Amateur  
Athletic Union  
of the  
United States

## RECORDS

A. A. U. Champions—  
Track and Field  
Junior and Senior  
Individual  
Indoor  
Swimming  
Indoor Swimming  
Gymnastic  
Bag Punching  
Boxing  
Wrestling

Central Association A. A. U.  
Metropolitan Assoc. A. A. U.  
Middle Atlantic Assoc. A. A. U.  
New England Assoc. A. A. U.  
Pacific Association A. A. U.  
South Atlantic Assoc. A. A. U.  
Southern Association A. A. U.  
International Meets  
Interscholastic



## RECORDS

Running High Jumping  
Walking Broad Jumping  
Shot Putting  
Throwing the Hammer  
Throwing the Discus  
Three-Legged Race  
Sack Racing  
Javelin Kicking  
Lifting Long Dive  
Marathon Road Races  
Parallel Bar  
Relay Racing  
Rope Climbing  
Running Backwards  
Running the Bases  
Skating  
Stone Gathering  
Pole Vaulting  
Winners in Olympic Games  
Women's Athletic Records

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY  
GROUP XII. - No. 331.

# Schoolyard Athletics

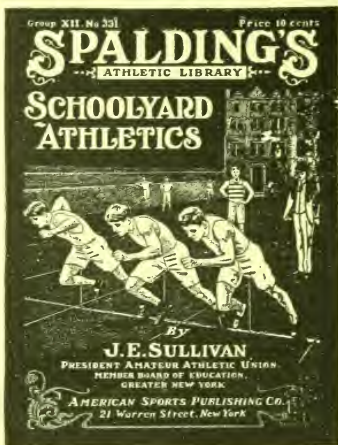
By **J. E. SULLIVAN**

President Amateur Athletic Union;  
Member Board of Education Greater New York.

**T**HE great interest in athletics that has developed in the public schools within recent years has led to the compilation of this book with a view to the systemiza-

tion of the various events that form the distinctively athletic feature of school recreation. With its aid any teacher should be able to conduct a successful meet, while the directions given for becoming expert in the various lines will appeal to the pupil. Some of the leading athletes have contributed chapters on their specialties: Ray Ewry, holder of the world's high jump record, tells how to practice for that event; Harry Hillman, holder of the hurdle and three-legged records, gives hints on hurdle racing and three-legged racing; Martin Sheridan, all-around champion of America, gives directions for putting the shot; Harry F. Porter, high jump expert, describes how to become proficient in that event. The book is illustrated with photos taken especially for it in public school yards.

**PRICE 10 CENTS**



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

# Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through the jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not fair to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, ten years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures his supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer under a restricted retail price arrangement by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

FIRST—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods, and the same fixed prices to everybody

SECOND—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are required to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

Positively, nobody; not even officers, managers, salesmen or other employes of A. G. Spalding & Bros., or any of their relatives or personal friends, can buy Spalding Athletic Goods at a discount from the regular catalogue prices.

This, briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past ten years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By *A. G. Spalding*

PRESIDENT.

# Standard Quality

An article that is universally given the appellation "**Standard**" is thereby conceded to be the Criterion, to which are compared all other things of a similar nature. For instance, the Gold Dollar of the United States is the Standard unit of currency, because it must legally contain a specific proportion of pure gold, and the fact of its being Genuine is **guaranteed** by the Government Stamp thereon. As a protection to the users of this currency against counterfeiting and other tricks, considerable money is expended in maintaining a Secret Service Bureau of Experts. Under the law, citizen manufacturers must depend to a great extent upon Trade-Marks and similar devices to protect themselves against counterfeit products—without the aid of "Government Detectives" or "Public Opinion" to assist them.

Consequently the "Consumer's Protection" against misrepresentation and "inferior quality" rests entirely upon the integrity and responsibility of the "Manufacturer."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have, by their rigorous attention to "Quality," for thirty-three years, caused their Trade-Mark to become known throughout the world as a Guarantee of Quality as dependable in their field as the U. S. Currency is in its field.

The necessity of upholding the guarantee of the Spalding Trade-Mark and maintaining the Standard Quality of their Athletic Goods, is, therefore, as obvious as is the necessity of the Government in maintaining a Standard Currency.

Thus each consumer is not only insuring himself but also protecting other consumers when he assists a Reliable Manufacturer in upholding his Trade-Mark and all that it stands for. Therefore, we urge all users of our Athletic Goods to assist us in maintaining the Spalding Standard of Excellence, by insisting that our Trade-Mark be plainly stamped on all athletic goods which they buy, because without this precaution our best efforts towards maintaining Standard Quality and preventing fraudulent substitution will be ineffectual.

Manufacturers of Standard Articles invariably suffer the reputation of being high-priced, and this sentiment is fostered and emphasized by makers of "inferior goods," with whom low prices are the main consideration.

A manufacturer of recognized Standard Goods, with a reputation to uphold and a duty to protect, must necessarily have higher prices than a manufacturer of cheap goods. The basis for a claim for Standard Quality depends principally upon the reputation of the salesman.

Remember that there is no quicksand more unstable than poverty and that the only way to escape it is by Standard Quality.

*A. G. Spalding & Bros.*

# SPALDING

ATHLETIC LI

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 006 010 320 3

A separate book covers every Athletic Sport  
and is Official and Standard  
Price 10 cents each

GRAND PRIZE



GRAND PRIX



ST. LOUIS, 1904

## SPALDING

PARIS, 1900

# ATHLETIC GOODS

ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES:

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

PHILADELPHIA

ST. LOUIS

BOSTON

KANSAS CITY

BALTIMORE

MINNEAPOLIS

WASHINGTON

SAN FRANCISCO

PITTSBURG

CINCINNATI

BUFFALO

DENVER

SYRACUSE

DETROIT

NEW ORLEANS

CLEVELAND

LONDON, ENGLAND

ATLANTA

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

DALLAS

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Factories owned and operated by A. G. Spalding

Trade-Marked Athletic Goods are made

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

BROOKLYN

BOSTON